



2017 FLEET GUIDE

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET



TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

A Message from Peter Bagnall.....	3
A Message from General Motors.....	4
Great Products.....	6
Innovative Business Solutions.....	10
Exceptional Customer Experience.....	12
Environment.....	13
GM Canada Personnel.....	14

SMALL/COMPACT CAR

Chevrolet Spark.....	18
Chevrolet Sonic.....	19
Chevrolet Cruze.....	20
Chevrolet Cruze Hatchback.....	22
Buick Verano.....	23

MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR

Chevrolet Malibu.....	26
Chevrolet Impala.....	28
Buick Regal.....	30
Buick LaCrosse.....	31

LUXURY CAR

Cadillac ATS Sedan.....	34
Cadillac ATS Coupe.....	35
Cadillac CTS.....	36
Cadillac CT6.....	38
Cadillac XTS.....	40

SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Camaro.....	42
Chevrolet Corvette.....	43

ELECTRIC VEHICLE

Chevrolet Bolt.....	46
Chevrolet Volt.....	48

SUV/CROSSOVER

Chevrolet Trax.....	50
Buick Encore.....	52
GMC Terrain/Terrain Denali.....	53
Buick Envision.....	54
Buick Enclave.....	56
Cadillac XT5.....	58
Chevrolet Equinox.....	60
Chevrolet Traverse.....	62
GMC Acadia.....	64
GMC Yukon/Denali.....	66
GMC Yukon XL/Denali.....	68
Chevrolet Tahoe.....	70
Chevrolet Suburban.....	72
Chevrolet Suburban HD.....	74
Cadillac Escalade.....	75

MIDSIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Colorado.....	78
GMC Canyon.....	80

FULL-SIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Silverado 1500.....	84
Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD.....	86
Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD.....	88
GMC Sierra 1500.....	90
GMC Sierra 2500HD/Denali.....	92
GMC Sierra 3500HD/Denali.....	94

CHASSIS CAB

Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab.....	98
GMC Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab.....	99

PASSENGER VAN

Chevrolet Express Passenger Van.....	102
GMC Savana Passenger Van.....	103

CARGO/CUTAWAY VAN

Chevrolet City Express.....	106
Chevrolet Express Cargo Van.....	108
GMC Savana Cargo Van.....	110
Chevrolet Express 3500 Cutaway Van.....	112
Chevrolet Express 4500 Cutaway Van.....	113
GMC Savana 3500 Cutaway Van.....	114
GMC Savana 4500 Cutaway Van.....	115

MOBILITY

Chevrolet Express Cargo Paratransit.....	118
GMC Savana Cargo Paratransit.....	119

SPECIALTY VEHICLES

Chevrolet Tahoe Police Vehicle.....	122
Chevrolet Tahoe Special Services 4x4.....	123
Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Special Services.....	124
School Bus/Shuttle Bus Applications.....	125
Ambulance Application.....	126

LIMOUSINE/LIVERY

Cadillac XTS Livery.....	128
Cadillac Professional Vehicles.....	130

RESOURCES

Warranty.....	134
Fleet Account Numbers (FANs).....	135
Commercial Sounding Board.....	136
Business Elite.....	137
Business Choice.....	138
Vehicle Segmentation.....	139
Vehicle Model Designations.....	140
Fuel Consumption.....	142
GM Assembly Plants.....	144
About This Guide (Legal Disclosures).....	145

A MESSAGE FROM PETER BAGNALL



As your business grows in the year ahead, we want to partner with you and help you reach your long term goals. We will pay very close attention to what you are trying to accomplish with your business and we will work tirelessly to find specific solutions that are tailored to your fleet needs.

After years of listening, we have honed in on what we think are your biggest concerns as a fleet buyer or manager: Safety, Driver Productivity, Driver Satisfaction (which includes

comfort and convenience), Fleet Efficiency (which includes reducing costs and a positive cost of ownership), and for many, sustainability (which includes your own Green Fleet Initiatives).

In the pages that follow, you'll get a brief look at the breadth of products we can offer you. But what sets us apart is the extra value we deliver through our team of professionals, the business solutions we provide and the services in place to keep your fleet up and running efficiently and effectively. It's this combination of offerings that makes us the best partner to address your biggest concerns.

At General Motors Fleet, we promise to deliver on three pillars: Great Products, Innovative Business Solutions and an Exceptional Customer Experience.

We are committed to providing you with a broad range of **Great Products** that have outstanding safety, quality, reliability and value. Here are a few examples: our new Bolt EV offers an estimated range per charge of more than 320 km^a; the all-new Malibu Hybrid offers best-in-class highway fuel economy at 5.1L/100km, and then there's our truck lineup that offers "strength in any size" from Colorado and Canyon to our Silverado and Sierra 3500HDs. We can offer you everything from small cars to full-size HD pickup trucks and provide you with a number of propulsion options that will help your fleet.

We are also committed to providing you with **Innovative Business Solutions** that can help you to save money and provide your drivers with the features and functions they need to get their work done. This includes the latest in vehicle connectivity that helps to make your mobile office more functional, and accessories and storage solutions that can organize your cargo. We also work with professional upfitting partners who can match quality truck bodies and equipment with your specific vocational demands. Basically, we have turn-key solutions that can help you address the vehicle and utility issues you may have.

However, our focus goes beyond the great products and innovative business solutions we provide. Just as important is the **Customer Experience** we offer, and at General Motors Fleet, you can count on it being **Exceptional**. Our Fleet Account Managers help you to determine what products best meet your needs. Our production planning group works to get your vehicle built and delivered in a timely manner, and our service team ensures you get quick responses to any vehicle issues you might have. We are not just another supplier of vehicles. We are a solid, reliable business partner that offers fleet expertise and responsive service throughout your ownership experience.

The bottom line is that your business is extremely important to us, and my promise to you is that our team will listen. Let us get to know you and your business. I'm confident you'll find that General Motors is the best strategic partner for your fleet today and for years into the future.

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Peter Bagnall". The signature is fluid and cursive.

Peter Bagnall
Director, Fleet and Commercial Sales

^a 2017 Chevrolet Bolt EV range based on initial GM testing. Full charge required. Actual driving range will vary based on temperature, driving conditions, and how you drive and maintain your vehicle.

A MESSAGE FROM GENERAL MOTORS



THE FUTURE OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

At General Motors, our **No. 1 Priority** is to Put You, our Valued Customer, at the **Center of Everything We Do**. We want to provide you with great cars, crossovers, trucks and vans, and we want you to be so happy with those vehicles and your GM experience that you return to us time and time again. Basically, we want to earn your business for life.

While staying focused on the customer today, we know that the auto industry is changing and changing fast. We see these changes occurring in four basic areas: **Connectivity, Alternative Propulsion, The Sharing Space** and **Autonomous Vehicles**.

At GM, we intend to *define and lead the future of personal mobility through the development of game-changing technology*. Here's what is happening in the industry today and what GM is doing to help shape its future:

FUTURE | CONNECTIVITY

- Statistics show there will be more than 250M connected cars on the road by 2020^a
 - 78% of car buyers globally would delay a new car purchase for a year to get the connected vehicle services from their preferred brand^b
- Thanks to OnStar system, GM is outpacing the industry in this area and serves more than 5.7 million customers in North America alone
- GM is the leader in 4G-LTE connectivity with nearly 3 million 4G-equipped vehicles on the road today ... more than the rest of the industry combined
 - By 2020, we expect that more than 75 percent of our global sales volume will be actively connected
- Because of OnStar's embedded hardware and advancements in telematics, fleet managers can keep track of everything from when a vehicle needs maintenance, to where each vehicle is located, and how drivers are behaving behind the wheel. Fleet managers will find many ways to use this information to help them better manage their unique fleet

FUTURE | ALTERNATIVE PROPULSION

- GM offers many propulsion options: gas engines, diesels, electric ... and fuel cells are under development
- We are concentrating most on electrification because statistics show that in developed countries with dense cities that have strict emission regulations and consumer incentives, the electric vehicle penetration could be up to 50 percent by 2030^c
- At GM we are proud of the growing number of electrified vehicle options we offer
- With every new electric vehicle introduction, GM is making technological improvements that will benefit not only individual buyers, but companies with fleets as well

FUTURE | THE SHARING SPACE

- Over the last five years, the sharing space has become an important part of many people's lives as the number of people using some form of shared mobility, such as car-sharing or ridesharing services has grown
- In response, GM launched Maven ... a new brand that includes GM's carsharing programs now operating in Germany, China, New York City, Chicago and Ann Arbor, Michigan^d
 - Customers use an app to select and reserve a vehicle by location or car type, then unlock the vehicle with their smartphone
- Maven also encompasses GM's efforts in ridesharing, which includes a new strategic alliance with Lyft; a partnership that could help redefine the traditional car ownership experience
 - Besides the focus on advancing ridesharing services, GM is working with Lyft to create an integrated network of on-demand autonomous vehicles

FUTURE | AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES

- By the year 2030, progressive scenarios estimate that about 50 percent of the vehicles sold will be highly autonomous (where the driver can take control in certain situations) and up to 15 percent could be fully autonomous (where no driver intervention is required for the entire trip)^c
- To accelerate progress in autonomous vehicles, GM acquired Cruise Automation, a company that has deep software talent and rapid development capability in the autonomous space
- Fleets could be the first beneficiaries of this technology, as companies with corporate campuses and repetitive travel routes could provide the perfect testing ground for the advancement of the technology

All of these future automotive trends create exciting new opportunities. At GM, we plan to lead the transformation and we invite you along for the ride.



a For more information go to: <http://www.gartner.com/newsroom/id/2970017>

b For more information go to: http://about.att.com/story/att_ericsson_global_study_on_connected_car_buyers.html

c Source: Automotive Revolution Perspective Towards 2030, McKinsey & Company, Advanced Industries January 2016

d For more information, go to: <http://media.gm.com/media/us/en/gm/home.detail.html/content/Pages/news/us/en/2016/Jan/0121-maven.html>

GREAT PRODUCTS



SHAPING THE FUTURE OF YOUR FLEET

Chevrolet is leveraging our ingenuity and innovation to shape the future of your fleet with the 2017 Malibu and Cruze.

2017 CHEVROLET MALIBU | COMFORTABLE, SAFE, CONNECTED

Malibu is designed to help keep your drivers comfortable.

- Available ventilated front seats and 8-way adjustable driver seat
- Plenty of trunk space with 447.5 litres of room⁷

Malibu offers a range of advanced safety technologies¹⁹ to protect your drivers.

- Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴ (city speed)
- Lane Keep Assist
- Available OnStar[®] Automatic Crash Response³⁹

Malibu is the midsize office for your mobile workers, offering the technology to help keep them productive and connected to customers.

- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with an available data plan offers connectivity¹⁵ for up to 7 devices
- Standard Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ radio features support for Android Auto^{TM30} and Apple CarPlay^{TM30}

2017 CHEVROLET CRUZE | EVERYTHING YOUR DRIVERS WANT IN A COMPACT SEDAN OR ALL-NEW HATCHBACK (AVAILABLE LATER IN 2016)

Cruze offers advanced safety technologies¹⁹ to help keep your drivers safe.

- Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴ (city speed)
- Lane Keep Assist
- Available OnStar[®] Automatic Crash Response³⁹

Cruze has a comfortable interior that offers your drivers:

- Almost 2,700 litres of passenger space
- Available heated cloth front seats

Cruze offers available connected technologies to help keep your drivers productive on the road.

- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ and data offers connectivity¹⁵ for up to 7 devices
- Available Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ radio features support for Android Auto^{TM30} and Apple CarPlay^{TM30}
- Standard Bluetooth^{®15} connectivity for easy access to contacts using voice commands

THE ALL-NEW
CRUZE HATCHBACK



INNOVATIVE LEADING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY: THE ELECTRIC FUTURE IS NOW

At Chevrolet, the electric vehicle future is now. The ground-breaking Volt, named 2016 “Green Car of the Year” by Green Car Journal, is already on the road. And soon, it will be joined by the all-new Bolt EV.

2017 CHEVROLET BOLT EV | ALL-ELECTRIC TECHNOLOGY, NOW AN EVERYDAY REALITY

Bolt is an all-electric vehicle offering the range, spacious interior and advanced technology your drivers need to create a remarkably efficient mobile office.

Exceptional range, plus leading-edge connectivity and safety technologies

- Estimated more than 320 km of range per charge^A (based on initial GM testing)
- Recharge at approximately 80 km range per charge hour^C with the available 240-volt charging unit (professional installation required)
- Driver cluster and standard centre stack tablet-like display with multi-functional screens
- Advanced ways to connect with support for Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30}
- Available Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³ with Automatic Emergency Braking and Pedestrian Detection with Automatic Braking¹⁹
- Rear Camera Mirror¹⁹ projects a wide-angle view of the area behind the vehicle in the inside rearview mirror

2017 CHEVROLET VOLT | DRIVE ON YOUR TERMS

Volt is an electric car that generates additional energy through a gas-powered generator which Chevrolet expects will let owners drive 1,440 km between fill-ups.^B

Advanced technology helps you go far, stay connected and drive safer

- Offers range^A of up to 85 electric km
- Recharges with a 120-volt portable cord in as little as 13 hours^C, or with a professionally installed 240-volt charging system in as little as 4.5 hours
- Power Flow screen helps track driving, charging and monitors the battery
- Interactive interior offers Chevrolet MyLink^{®19} with support for Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30}, along with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Available Lane Keep Assist provides gentle steering wheel turns (and Lane Departure Warning¹⁹ alerts if necessary)
- Available Forward Collision Alert¹⁹ and low-speed Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴ use camera technology to alert the driver to slowing vehicles in the driver’s path, and can automatically apply brakes to help reduce the collision’s severity



GREAT PRODUCTS



OUR TRUCK LINEUP DELIVERS STRENGTH IN ANY SIZE

You need the right truck for the job. Our lineup gives you the choice of strength in any size — with outstanding performance, pulling power, payload⁹, innovation, safety and capability.

CHEVROLET COLORADO | BIG TRUCK CAPABILITY IN A SMALLER PACKAGE

- Best-in-class available fuel efficiency
- Exceptional available safety features¹⁹
- Available 2.8L Duramax turbo diesel for the pulling power of bigger jobs

CHEVROLET SILVERADO | DEPENDABLE, CAPABLE, ADVANCED

- 3 cab configurations
- 3 powertrains
- Over 1,000 kg of available payload⁹ (requires 1500 2WD Regular Cab long box with a 5.3L engine, 6 speed transmission and either a GU4 or GU6 rear axle ratio)

CHEVROLET SILVERADO HDs | RAISING THE BAR

- Maximum available conventional towing¹⁰ capability of 10,524 kg (Requires Silverado 3500HD DRW Regular Cab 4x4 with available Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo-Diesel engine)
- Maximum available payload capacity⁹ of over 3,200 kg (Silverado 3500HD DRW Regular Cab 2WD with Vortec 6.0L V8 engine)
- 17 cab/box/drive/rear wheel combinations

Helping Keep Your Trucks on the Road

Every truck in our lineup comes with coverage for a maximum of 4 scheduled oil-and-filter changes events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³, along with other features like Roadside Assistance and Courtesy Transportation that can also help you care for your truck.

INNOVATIVE LEADING-EDGE PROPULSION TECHNOLOGY AND ALTERNATIVE FUELS

General Motors is constantly working to reduce the environmental impact of our vehicles. We are leveraging our expertise in alternative propulsion systems and fuels to bring a new generation of vehicles to market and improve fuel efficiency across our vehicle lineup and facilities. Here's what we're doing:

ELECTRIC VEHICLES

This year, the all-new 2017 Chevrolet Bolt joins the Chevrolet Volt.

PLUG-IN HYBRIDS

This year, the Cadillac CT6 Plug-In Hybrid joins the lineup, along with the Malibu Hybrid which offers best-in-class highway fuel economy at 5.0L/100km (5.1L/100km highway).

eASSIST

eAssist is a light electrification solution that can enhance fuel efficiency on our vehicles with that option. Currently available on Regal, our light trucks will also have this technology available for 2017 and will include a combination of Stop/Start and regenerative braking technology.

STOP/START TECHNOLOGY

This technology saves fuel by turning the engine off when the vehicle is stopped in traffic and seamlessly restarts it when the brake is released. A number of our vehicles offer Start/Stop technology for 2017, including: Cruze with automatic transmission, Malibu, Impala, Envision, Regal, LaCrosse, Acadia, Cadillac's XT5, ATS Coupe and Sedan, CTS and CT6.

E85 ETHANOL

GM's FlexFuel¹³ vehicles can run on E85¹³, gasoline or any combination of the two. E85¹³ is a renewable fuel that can be made from agriculture like switchgrass, wood and corn. It helps reduce our dependence on petroleum.

IN-VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY: CONNECTIVITY MATTERS

We live in an age of seamless connectivity. Drivers want to stay connected to the information and entertainment that helps make their lives better, simpler, more in touch. That's why many of our vehicles offer an advanced suite of technology and entertainment services that empower our customers to maximize their enjoyment and customize their in-vehicle entertainment experience.



FAST, EFFICIENT ROUTING
TO YOUR CUSTOMERS



Text messaging and stereo audio streaming from smart phones¹⁵ — via a wireless Bluetooth^{®15} connection — builds on the usual hands-free phone capabilities already offered in most of our vehicles.

In many vehicles, Apple Car Play^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} is now available to support compatible smartphones¹⁵ so that apps can be displayed on the touch-screen.

- A. Based on GM testing. Actual range varies with conditions.
- B. 2016 Volt energy consumption and range ratings based on GM testing in accordance with Government of Canada approved test methods. Refer to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca for details. Full charge required. Actual consumption, driving range and energy cost will vary based on temperature, driving conditions, and how you drive and maintain your vehicle
- C. Charge time indicated is using an available 240-volt charging system. Using the 120-volt portable charger will take approximately 19 hours at the default 8-amp setting and can be reduced to 13 hours at the 12-amp setting. Charge time may vary with temperature.
- D. When using the available 240-volt charger and a 32-amp charge level. Charge time may vary with temperature.

INNOVATIVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS



FLEET CONNECTED SERVICES

HELPING REDUCE COSTS THROUGH IMPROVED SAFETY AND PRODUCTIVITY

We understand the number one objective of every fleet manager is to reduce cost. We're leveraging our leadership in connected technologies to help you achieve this objective. GM vehicles with embedded OnStar® hardware and active subscriptions to available OnStar® services¹ can help improve safety and security, productivity and efficiency, and help reduce your fleet's costs. Here are just a few ways:

SAFETY AND SECURITY

No matter what industry you're in, keeping your drivers safe and assets secure is a key concern that can impact your fleet's operating costs.

Turn-By-Turn Navigation³⁵ and Destination Download help drivers keep their eyes on the road. It also helps lessen distracted driving, and can help company drivers uphold the "no cell phone use in vehicle" policies many companies have.

Automatic Crash Response³⁹ gives you and your drivers the security and peace of mind that comes from knowing that, in the event a crash, the system will automatically connect with an OnStar® emergency services advisor who can provide help if needed. Your drivers can access a similar level of security and peace of mind themselves by pushing the red **Emergency Services³⁹** button on the bottom of their vehicle's rearview mirror.

Stolen Vehicle Assistance⁴⁰ means OnStar® can work with law enforcement to help locate stolen vehicles — because the quicker a vehicle is recovered, the faster you get your revenue-generating asset back on the road.

PRODUCTIVITY

Having satisfied drivers on the road and reduced vehicle downtime are two factors that can impact your fleet's productivity.

OnStar® 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot² and a companion data plan turns the vehicle into a true mobile office that improves employee satisfaction and productivity:

- Drivers no longer have to "hunt" for Wi-Fi® access on the road
- Drivers can use the full functionality of their "mobile office" whenever they have the ignition in the accessory position and the vehicle is in a coverage area
- Up to 7 compatible mobile devices can be connected, so every member of a crew working remotely can connect and be productive

Remote Access (OnStar® RemoteLink® App⁵) offers the convenience of being able to remotely control a number of vehicle functions but, more importantly, it can significantly improve productivity and reduce downtime in two important ways:

- Remote vehicle commands can be sent to lock/unlock doors to eliminate driver productivity losses and the downtime associated with driver lock-outs
- Vehicle telemetry and diagnostic information — odometer, fuel level, oil life, tire pressure, diagnostic codes – can be collected to help minimize unexpected downtime by scheduling needed maintenance or repair

EFFICIENCY

Telematics solutions, which are coming soon to Canadian Fleet customers, can help you more efficiently manage your vehicles and help reduce costs because your GM vehicles equipped with embedded OnStar® hardware will provide a number of benefits:

- Equipment is built-in at the factory
- Embedded hardware is tamper resistant
- Provides reliable data

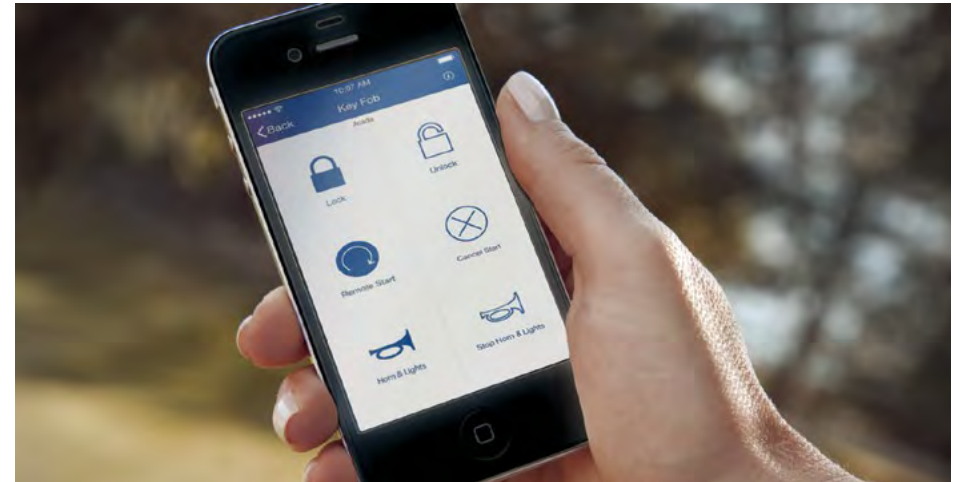
VALUE

It's really easy to take advantage of the benefits that come from having a fleet of GM vehicles with OnStar® embedded hardware and access to OnStar® services¹:

- Order your vehicles with OnStar® (UE1)
- Accept OnStar® Fleet Master User Terms, Privacy Statement and Software terms (UTPSS); this enables or maintains your fleet's access to OnStar® services¹
- Select a package — core services, Wi-Fi® data plans and telematics — for the term that best meets your needs; 1-, 2- or 3-year terms, as well as new pricing plans are available. Visit www.onstar.ca for details

We're there for you too. Our dedicated Fleet Advisors are available 24/7 to answer your questions or help walk your drivers through how the OnStar system in their vehicle works.

ONSTAR ADVISORS ARE
THERE FOR YOU 24/7/365



EXCEPTIONAL CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE



WE OFFER THE BEST CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE IN THE INDUSTRY!

We want to be your professional partner. No one will work harder to meet your fleet vehicle needs, because our dedicated team of professionals “put the customer first in everything they do every single day.” Our singular focus is: to ensure we keep our customers for life. Thank you for choosing GM!

FLEET ACCOUNT MANAGERS — SALES, SERVICE AND GOVERNMENT

Our Fleet Account Managers are located in every region of the country and are focused on building relationships with you to provide insightful solutions that will help you manage your fleet.

FLEET ACTION CENTRE

By calling 1-800-866-0313 between 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday-Friday, you can be connected with a professional who is knowledgeable and experienced in the fleet and commercial business. The Fleet Action Centre can help with your fleet account inquiries, incentives/programs, vehicle logistics and service questions.

DEALER NETWORK

Coast to coast, no matter where you are, we have the largest network of dealers in the industry to serve you. Part of our network includes a select group of dealers who specialize in selling and service commercial vehicles. These are our Chevrolet/GMC Business Elite Dealers. See page 137 for more information on the benefits of working with one of our Business Elite dealers.

GLOBAL TEAM

Our global specialists, along with the GM regional managers and GM local fleet managers in over 150 countries, offer a one-stop shop for multinational fleets. They provide expert advice and support on your company’s current local fleet, vehicle acquisition and legislation. They also help you manage specific regional needs and cultural preferences.

ENVIRONMENT



CARS ARE OUR BUSINESS, BUT THE ENVIRONMENT IS OUR CAUSE

We are on a mission to make our industry more sustainable — from the vehicles we drive to the facilities that make them. Here are some of our environmental commitments and activities:

WHAT POWERS YOU POWERS US

- Only automaker to sign the Ceres BICEP Climate Declaration
- EPA ENERGY STAR Partner of the Year for excellence in energy efficiency
- Global leader of EPA's ENERGY STAR Challenge for Industry
- GM Canada's first renewable energy project harnesses the cooling energy of canal water to also help reduce energy consumption and carbon emissions

WE BUILD VEHICLES AND BIO-DIVERSITY

- More certified habitat programs than any other automaker
- About 4,700 acres of wildlife habitats maintained at facilities
- 12,600 students mentored annually on water issues

VERY LITTLE GOES TO WASTE

- Industry-leading 131 landfill-free sites sending no waste to landfills
- Global recycling rate more than 80 percent
- 2.2 million tons recycled annually
- Up to \$1 billion recycling/reuse revenue in recent years

TRANSFORMING TRANSPORTATION

- Vehicles offering different fuel sources, new propulsion systems, lighter materials
- 10 vehicles with some form of electrification in our global portfolio
- Maven brand dedicated to car- and ride-sharing services



www.gmsustainability.com

www.generalmotors.green

www.gm.com/sustainability

Great Products, Innovative Business Solutions and Exceptional Customer Experience

Meet the General Motors Fleet and Commercial Sales and Support team. Our dedicated team of fleet professionals are here to serve your needs and will strive to exceed your expectations. Our mission is to deliver exceptional products designed to be efficient and reliable, offer innovative business solutions to save you time, and to keep your needs and those of your business at the centre of everything we do. We welcome the opportunity to earn your business in 2017.



Peter Bagnall
Director - Fleet and
Commercial Sales

FLEET AND COMMERCIAL SALES - NATIONAL



Peter Bagnall
Director - Fleet and
Commercial Sales
Tel: (905) 644-5293
peter.bagnall@
gm.com



Roberto Carvalho
National Sales and
Marketing Manager
Tel: (905) 644-5290
roberto.m.carvalho@
gm.com



David Watson
National Rental
Sales Manager
Tel: (905) 644-7374
dave.watson@gm.com



Jeff Fitchett
Fleet Forecasting
and Communications
Manager
Tel: (905) 644-6663
jeff.fitchett@gm.com



Fred Dixon
Manager -
Marketing and
Government Sales
Tel: (905) 644-1051
fred.dixon@gm.com



Jason Hazelton
National Commercial
Accounts Manager
Tel: (905) 644-4136
jason.hazelton@
gm.com

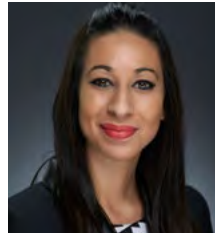
MARKETING AND PROGRAM SUPPORT



Caroline Choquette
Marketing Coordinator
Tel: (905) 644-2007
caroline.choquette@
gm.com



Joseph Fiocca
Business Manager
Tel: (416) 262-1598
joseph.fiocca@
gm.com



Nadine Hadi
Business Manager
Tel: (289) 927-3667
nadine.hadi@gm.com



Matthew Simpson
Finance Manager
matt.simpson@
gm.com



Mike Mak
Senior Financial
Analyst
mike.mak@gm.com



Jenny Truong
Incentive Analyst
jenny.truong@
gm.com

FLEET FINANCE

GOVERNMENT AND UTILITY SALES



Sean Higgins
Government Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-6695
sean.higgins@
gm.com



Patrizia Linton
Government Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-5259
patrizia.linton@
gm.com



Nathalie Johnston
Government Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-3903
nathalie.johnston@
gm.com



Elana Stevens
Rental Program
Coordinator
Tel: (905) 644-1542
elana.stevens@
gm.com



Roy D'Amour
Senior Business
Analyst and System
Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-4748
roy.damour@gm.com

RENTAL SALES

FLEET SALES - REGIONAL - ONTARIO, QUEBEC AND ATLANTIC CANADA



Peter Cornu
Fleet Account
Manager - Ontario
Tel: (289) 404-3779
peter.cornu@gm.com



Jeff Monforton
Commercial Dealer
Operations Manager -
Central Region
Tel: (905) 447-8452
jeff.monforton@
gm.com



Brian Riendeau
Fleet Account
Manager - Ontario
Tel: (905) 441-2984
brian.riendeau@
gm.com



Pierre Guévremont
Fleet Account
Manager - Quebec
and Atlantic Canada
Tel: (514) 630-6213
pierre.guevremont@
gm.com



Gilles Massia
Commercial Dealer
Operations Manager
Eastern Region
Tel: (514) 630-6158
gilles.massia@gm.com

FLEET SALES - REGIONAL - WESTERN CANADA



Mike Degutis
Fleet Account
Manager - Alberta
Tel: (403) 585-9683
mike.degutis@gm.com



Scott Downie
Fleet Account
Manager - Alberta
Tel: (780) 222-5036
scott.downie@gm.com



Akhtar Islam
Commercial Dealer
Operations Manager -
Western Region
Tel: (403) 650-2167
akhtar.islam@gm.com



Doug Reimer
Fleet Account
Manager - B.C.,
Man., Sask.
Tel: (204) 791-3242
doug.reimer@gm.com

CUSTOMER CARE



Richard Horsley
Customer Care
Manager
Tel: (905) 644-1939
richard.horsley@
gm.com



Susan Hugues
Customer Care
Specialist
Tel: (905) 440-2671
fleetcustomercare@
cc.gm.ca

FLEET DISTRIBUTION



Ann Leeder
Product Distribution
Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-1999
Fax: (905) 644-4097
ann.leeder@gm.com

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



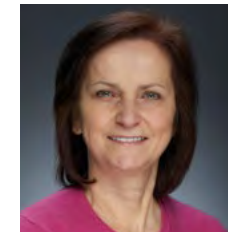
Jo-Lee Latendresse
GM IT Business
Analyst
Fleet & Remarketing -
Canada
jo-lee.latendresse@
gm.com

FLEET ACTION CENTRE

1-800-866-0313
fleetactioncenter@gm.com
Open Monday to Friday
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. EST.
(Except holidays)



Lucie Brownrigg
Team Manager
Tel: (905) 644-7928
lucie.brownrigg@
gm.com



Rollande Giguere
Program Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-7898
rollande.giguere@
gm.com



Debra Newman
Program Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-4956
debra.newman@
gm.com

NOTES



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS Manual 1SA unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags¹¹: includes dual-stage, frontal, driver and right-front passenger with Passenger Sensing System; head curtain and thorax side-impact seat-mounted for side-front and rear outboard seating positions, and driver and front passenger knee air bags¹¹
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- Driver Confidence Package¹⁹ — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (1SF only)
- LATCH system (Lower Anchors and top Tethers for Children) for child safety seats
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC 1.4L DOHC 4-Cylinder MFI engine
- 5-speed manual transmission or Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) (depending on model)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way fore/aft and up/down with manual seat adjuster with manual recline, and front passenger 2-way manual front passenger with manual recline
- Rear 60/40-split, flip-and-fold seat
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Chevrolet MyLink^{®17} Radio with 178mm (7") diagonal colour touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock; includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and compatible phones¹⁵, Android Auto^{™30} and Apple CarPlay^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and 4-speaker system
- USB port¹⁶ and auxiliary input jack, located in front centre stack storage bin
- Auxiliary power outlet located in front centre stack storage bin
- Driver Information Centre
- Rear-window defogger

EXTERIOR

- P185/55R15 all-season tires⁴² with steel wheels
- Halogen headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control and Daytime Running Lamps
- Front and rear intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- SiriusXM^{®6} with (3-month trial) (standard on 1LT and 2LT models)
- 6-speaker audio system
- Power door locks
- Power windows with driver express up/down
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Centre with enhanced monochromatic display
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Remote Keyless Entry, includes panic alarm button
- Keyless push button start (standard on 1SE and 1SF)
- Heated driver and front passenger seats (standard on 1SE and 1SF)
- Power, sliding sunroof
- Fog lamps (standard on 1LT/2LT)

Why Buy Spark?

- Available in 3 trim packages: LS, LT, 2LT
- Stay connected and improve productivity through a suite of standard technologies including Chevrolet MyLink^{®17} featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, plus OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹, and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Spark LS	1DR48
Spark 1LT	1DS48
Spark 2LT	1DT48

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2385
Length	3635
Width	1595
Height	1483
Max. seating f/r	2/2
Headroom f/r	991/940
Shoulder f/r	1290/1265
Leg room f/r	1059/838
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet; rear seat folded)	770.3/63.9
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	35

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Mosaic Black^b (new)
GBO



Red Hot (new)
GG2



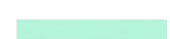
Nightfall Gray^a (new)
GK2



Brimstone^b (new)
GN6



Mint^b (new)
GP9



Kalamata^a
GV2



Toasted Marshmallow^a
GV8



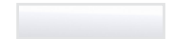
Splash^a
GW7



Silver Ice Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



a Metallic paint.
b Currently not available to order - late availability. Extra cost.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with the 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags¹¹: including dual-stage, frontal, driver and right-front passenger, thorax side-impact seat-mounted for side-front and rear outboard seating positions, head curtain for side-front and rear outboard seating positions, knee for driver and front passenger
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Traction Control
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC 1.8L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI engine (138 hp or 103 kW)
- 5-speed manual transmission
- Power front disc/rear drum antilock brakes

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with recline and height-adjustable headrests
- 60/40 split-folding rear seatbacks
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Driver Information Centre
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Power door locks
- Audio system — Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with colour touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹⁵, Android Auto^{™30} and Apple CarPlay^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, 4-speaker system, auxiliary input jack, and USB port¹⁶

EXTERIOR

- 15" steel wheels with bolt-on wheel covers
- P195/65R15 all-season⁴², blackwall tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Audio: SiriusXM^{®6} with 3-month trial (standard on LT and Premier models)
- Premium 6-speaker audio system
- Power windows with driver express-up and express-down
- Cruise control (standard on LT and Premier models)
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Keyless Open and Start (standard on Premier models)
- ECOTEC 1.4L Turbocharged I-4 VVT DOHC engine with 138 hp (103 kW) and 148 lb-ft (199.8 N-m) of torque (standard on LT Manual and Premier models)
- ECOTEC 1.8L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI 138 hp (103 kW) and 125 lb-ft (168.8 N-m) of torque (N/A on LTZ and RS)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Convenience Package — includes heated driver and front passenger seats, driver, 6-way power seat adjuster, Keyless Open, Keyless Start, Enhanced Driver Information Centre and heated leather-wrapped 3-spoke steering wheel
- Driver Confidence Package¹⁹ — includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist

Why Buy Sonic?

- Available driver convenience and safety technologies¹⁹ including Keyless Open, Keyless Start, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist
- Advanced connectivity features include MyLink¹⁷ Radio with Android Auto^{™30} and Apple CarPlay^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and available OnStar^{®1} services including OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan	5-Door
Sonic LS	1JU69	
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48
Sonic Premier	1JW69	1JW48

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan	5-Door
Wheelbase	2525	2525
Length	4417	4059
Width	1735	1735
Height Premier	1516	1516 (1506)
Max. seating f/r	2/3	2/3
Head room f/r	983/960	983/968
Shoulder room f/r	1356/1346	1356/1346
Leg room f/r	1062/879	1062/879
Max. trunk volume ⁷ (litres)	422.0	1350.9
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	46.2	46.2

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Arctic Blue Metallic (new)
GGB



Orange Burst Metallic^b (new)
GGQ



Brimstone^b (new)
GMX



Cajun Red Tintcoat^c (new)
GPJ



Red Hot
G7C



Nightfall Grey Metallic
G7Q



Mosaic Black Metallic
GB8



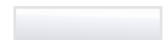
Kinetic Blue Metallic^a
GD1



Silver Ice Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



a Extra Cost.
b 5-Door only. Extra cost.
c Not available on LS Sedan. Extra cost.



CHEVROLET | CRUZE



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with the Auto 1SB equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags¹¹: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Daytime Running Lamps (LED version standard on LT and Premier)
- Rear Vision Camera, display integrated into Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ radio

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive and 6-speed transmission
- 1.4L dual-scroll turbo DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Continuous Variable Valve Timing (CVT) with 153 hp [114.08 kW] and 177 lb-ft [239 Nm] of torque
- Standard Engine Stop/Start system (only with automatic transmission)
- 6-speed automatic transmission (also standard on LT 1SD and Premier 1SF)
- 4-wheel disc brakes, 4-wheel antilock, Duralife[™] long-life brake rotors

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with reclining seatbacks and adjustable head restraints. Power seat available for fleet on LT models
- Over 393 litres (14 cu. ft.) of trunk space⁷
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Air conditioning with cabin air filter helps keeps inside air cleaner, reduces dust and pollen
- Driver Information Centre, puts vital information in easy view
- Standard Power door locks and Power windows
- Audio system includes Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with colour touch screen, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM^{®66} (3 month trial), seek-and-scan and digital clock, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹⁵
- Available Teen Driver; a system that provides parents a tool to help encourage safe driving habits

EXTERIOR

- LS model 16" steel wheels, or on LT aluminum wheels (17" standard on Premier: 1SF)
- 205/55R16 all-season, blackwall tires⁴²
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ radio with Navigation¹², includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹⁵; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; featuring Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} (late availability) support for compatible phones¹⁵
- LT Fleet Convenience Package — includes (AH5) driver 8-way power seat adjuster (available only on LT Auto 1SD)
- Keyless Entry and Keyless Start (standard on Premier)
- Premier Convenience Package — includes single-zone automatic climate control, heated rear seats outboard seating positions, Wireless Charging³¹ for compatible cell phones¹⁵, 110-volt power outlet, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, and driver Express-Up/Down power window (Premier Auto 1SF only)
- LT Convenience and Technology Package — includes Technology Package with Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio, Bose[®] premium 9-speaker system, colour Driver Information Centre and kilometres/miles speedometer instrumentation; and Sunroof Package with power sunroof, driver and front passenger illuminated vanity visor mirrors and interior ambient lighting (Requires (6K5) Convenience Package, LT Auto 1SD only)
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹ (Included/only available with (WPR) LT True North Edition)
- Wheels, 18" aluminum wheels, machined-face (Premier 1SF only)

Why Buy Cruze?

- Fleets (only) can order the base LS and add available cruise control, steering wheel radio controls and a spare tire
- Roomy, comfortable interior with over 2,600 L of passenger space and increased knee clearance from the previous model
- Stay connected and help reduce costs through a suite of available technologies including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ featuring Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} (late availability) support for compatible phones¹⁵
- Powertrain covered for 60 months or 160,000 km²²; plus covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

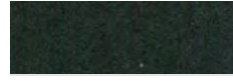
	Sedan
L and LS Sedan	1BR69
LT Sedan	1BT69
Premier Sedan	1BS69
LT Hatch	1BT68
Premier Hatch	1BS68

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2700
Length	4666
Width	1791
Height	1458
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	988/947
Shoulder room f/r	1392/1364
Leg room f/r	1067/917
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres)	419
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	51.9

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Nightfall Gray Metallic^b (new) G7Q



Black^b (new) GBA



Arctic Blue Metallic^a (new) GGB



Pepperdust Metallic^e (new) GMU



Graphite Metallic^c (new) GPA



Cajun Red Tintcoat^d (new) GPJ



Red Hot^a G7C



Mosaic Black Metallic^c GB8



Kinetic Blue Metallic^d GD1



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Tungsten Metallic^f GXG



SIDE BLIND ZONE ALERT CAN HELP IMPROVE DRIVER SAFETY¹⁹

a Not available on L.
 b Hatch models only.
 c Sedan models only. Not available on L.
 d Extra cost. Not available on L or LS.
 e Not available on L or LS.
 f Sedan models only. Not available on L or LS.



CHEVROLET | CRUZE HATCHBACK



Available late 2016

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LT model with the Auto 1SD equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags¹: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months
- Rear Vision Camera, display integrated into Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ radio

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 1.4L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder with 153 hp [114.08 kW] and 177 lb-ft [239 Nm] of torque
- Engine control, Stop/Start system
- 6-speed automatic transmission (6-speed manual standard on LT 1SC)
- Brakes, 4-wheel disc, 4-wheel antilock, Duralife[™]

INTERIOR

- Front heated bucket seats with reclining seatbacks and adjustable head restraints
- Over 1,336 L (47 cu. ft.) of cargo volume⁷ with rear seat folded and access for longer items provided by versatile 60/40 split -folding rear seats
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Single-zone electronic air conditioning with air filter
- Power door locks and Power windows
- Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with colour touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial) and seek-and-scan and digital clock, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹⁵; Android Auto^{™30} and Apple CarPlay^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and a USB port¹⁶
- Available Teen Driver; a system that provides parents a tool to help encourage safe driving habits

EXTERIOR

- 16 aluminum wheels (17" standard on Premier: 1SF)
- 205/55R16 all-season, blackwall tires⁴²

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ radio and Navigation¹²
- LT Fleet Convenience Package — includes (AH5) driver 8-way power seat adjuster
- Keyless Open and Keyless Start (standard on Premier)
- Enhanced Convenience Package — includes single-zone automatic climate control, heated rear seats in outboard seating positions, Wireless Charging³¹ for devices, 110-volt power outlet, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror and driver Express-Up/Down power window (Premier Auto 1SF only)
- Convenience Package — includes (ATH) Keyless Open, (BTM) Keyless Start, (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (AH5) driver 8-way power seat adjuster, and (BTV) remote vehicle starter system [with automatic transmission only]; deletes (KTF) primary foldable key
- Technology Package — includes (UQA) Bose[®] premium 9-speaker system, (UDD) colour Driver Information Centre

Why Buy Cruze Hatchback?

- New for 2017
- Exclusive Fleet Convenience Package available
- Roomy, comfortable interior
- Available connected technologies include MyLink¹⁷ featuring Android Auto^{™30} and Apple CarPlay^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, along with available OnStar[®] services¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Hatchback
LT Hatch	1BT68
Premier Hatch	1BS68

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Hatchback
Wheelbase	2700
Length	4453
Width	1791
Height	TBD
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	TBD
Shoulder room f/r	TBD
Leg room f/r	TBD
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (w/rear seat folded) (litres/cubic feet)	1336.7/47.2
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	TBD

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Nightfall Gray Metallic^a (new) G7Q



Black^a (new) GBA



Arctic Blue Metallic (new) GGB



Pepperdust Metallic (new) GMU



Graphite Metallic (new) GPA



Cajun Red Tintcoat^a (new) GPJ



Red Hot G7C



Kinetic Blue Metallic^b GD1



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



^a Hatch models only.
^b Extra cost. Not available on L or LS.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SD unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Traction Control
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with VVT and 180 hp (134.28 kW) and 171 lb-ft (230.85 Nm) of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Driver Shift Control
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist

INTERIOR

- Buick-exclusive QuietTuning[®] process creates a quiet cabin
- IntelliLink¹⁷ AM/FM stereo with 7" diagonal colour LED touch screen display and MP3 CD player, AUX and USB port¹⁶, MP3/WMA playback, iPod support and upgradeable software, includes phone book access, voice recognition for audio, phone, phone book and music selection, smartphone compatible, SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial) weather and data services, and available Bluetooth^{®15} and smartphone interface upgradeable
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Front bucket seats with 8-way driver and passenger multi-directional seat adjuster with recliner
- Centre console with sliding armrest, storage, smartphone storage, front/rear 12-volt power outlets, USB port¹⁶ with iPod connectivity, and auxiliary jack
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote Keyless Entry with extended range with lock control
- Remote vehicle starter system

EXTERIOR

- Halogen composite projector beam headlamps
- P225/50R17 all-season tires⁴²
- Front intermittent windshield wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- ECOTEC 2.0L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI, VVT, intercooled turbo (250 hp [186.4 kW], 260 lb-ft of torque [351.0 Nm]) (standard on 1ST)
- IntelliLink¹⁷ with GPS navigation¹² system
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System with keyless push button start (available only on 4PH69; standard)
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist (standard on 4PH69)
- Driver Confidence Package¹⁹ — includes Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Comfort Package — includes driver 8-way power seat adjuster and heated driver and front passenger seats

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Available 4-cylinder turbocharged engine
- 6-speed transmission

Why Buy Verano?

- QuietTuning[®] cabin technology creates a remarkably serene interior
- Powerful and efficient ECOTEC engine delivers 13.6 km/hwy
- The latest technology with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Luxury driving with a maximum of 4 scheduled maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Verano 1SD, Convenience Group 1SG, Sport Touring 1SH	4PG69
Leather Group 1SL, Premium Turbo Group 1ST	4PH69

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2685
Length	4671
Width	1814
Height	1476
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	973/960
Shoulder room f/r	1400/1344
Leg room f/r	1067/881
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	405.0/14.3
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	59.0

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Gray Metallic^a (new) G7Q



Ebony Twilight Metallic^a (new) GB8



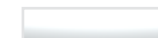
Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic^a G1M



Quicksilver Metallic^a GAN



Summit White GAZ



Crystal Red Tintcoat^a GBE



White Diamond Tricoat^a GBN



Mocha Metallic^a GVU



^a Additional charge - premium paint.

NOTES



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

 CHEVROLET | MALIBU

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with the 1FL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags¹: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Rear-Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with brake assist, includes Traction Control

MECHANICAL

- 1.5L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with 160 hp [119.3 kW] and 184 lb-ft torque [248.4 Nm]; also the seamless fuel-saving Stop/Start technology is standard on this engine
- 6-speed automatic transmission (8 speed with 2.0L turbo)
- 2-motor drive unit automatic transmission (Hybrid only)
- 4-wheel disc brakes with Duralife[™] brake rotors
- Lead-Pull steering compensation, can automatically adjust electric steering to road crown

INTERIOR

- Passive entry with intelligent key fob that incorporates keyless push-button start
- OnStar[®] with 4G LTE¹ and a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 8 cup holders, including water bottle storage in the doors
- Centre console offers 6 liters of storage space
- Manual tilt and telescoping steering column
- Front bucket seats with 6-way driver and passenger manual seat adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with pass through to trunk
- Leather-wrapped shift knob

EXTERIOR

- Low-profile bi-functional halogen projector headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Daytime running lights (LED on LT and Premier)
- Super quiet interior with acoustic-laminated windshield and front-door glass and triple-sealed doors
- P205/65R16 all-season⁴² blackwall tires with 16" steel wheels (L and LS models only)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 1.8L hybrid DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with estimated: 124 engine hp [91 kW] and 129 engine lb-ft of torque [175 Nm] (Hybrid only)
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with 250 hp [186 kW] and 260 lb-ft of torque [353 Nm] (Premier only)
- Front seating options include heated and ventilated driver and front passenger leather-appointed seating surfaces, and 8-way power driver and 6-way power passenger seats both with power lumbar control (8-way power driver seat adjuster available on 1FL)

- 2 audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹²
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with colour touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, 6-speaker system; includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and compatible phones¹⁵; Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and SiriusXM^{®6} with 3-month trial (LT, Hybrid and Premier only)
- Teen Driver provides parents a tool to help encourage safe driving habits for their kids (available on LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- Wireless phone charging³¹ for compatible smart phones¹⁵ (LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- Bose[®] premium 9-speaker audio system (LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- Dual rear-seat USB ports¹⁶ (LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- 120-volt power outlet located on rear of centre console (LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- Colour Driver Information Centre (LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- Remote Start available on LT and Premier
- Heated steering wheel (standard on Premier)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control (standard on Hybrid and Premier)
- LED taillamps standard on Premier
- Integrated chrome-trimmed dual exhaust outlets (standard on Premier)
- P225/55R17 all-season⁴² blackwall tires with 17" aluminum wheels (LT and Hybrid models only)
- 245/40R19 all-season⁴² blackwall tires with 19" aluminum wheels (Premier models only)
- 16", 17", 18", and 19" aluminum wheels
- Heated body-colour and power folding outside rearview mirrors (standard on LT, Hybrid, and Premier)
- Power, tilt-sliding sunroof with additional skylight fixed glass aft of the sliding glass and sunshade; includes Universal Home Remote
- Driver Confidence Package I¹⁹ — includes Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴, front pedestrian braking, IntelliBeam, automatic high-beam headlamp control, Front and Rear Park Assist, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Confidence Package II¹⁹ — includes Adaptive Cruise Control⁴⁵, Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴, Semi-Automatic Parking Assist and electronic parking brake (available exclusively on Premier)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- 1.5L twin-scroll turbo DOHC 4-cylinder standard with 60 HP [119.3 kW] and 184 ft/lb [248.4 Nm] torque
- Variable Valve Timing (VVT) standard
- Seamless fuel saving Stop-Start technology standard
- 6-speed automatic transmission standard

Why Buy Malibu?

- Enhanced driver safety with a range of available advanced safety technologies¹⁹ including Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴ and Lane Keep Assist
- Stay connected with a suite of technologies such as standard Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, along with available OnStar^{®1} services
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
L	1ZB69
LS	1ZC69
LT	1ZD69
Hybrid	1ZE69
Premier	1ZF69

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2830
Length	4923
Width	1854
Height	1463
Max. seating	2/3
Head room f/r	993 /952
Leg room f/r	1067 /968
Shoulder room f/r	1486 /1450
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	447.5/15.8 (L/LS/LT/Premier) 328.5/11.6 (Hybrid)
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	49.2 (L, LS and LT w/ 1.5L Turbo and Hybrid w/1.8L) 59.8 (LT and Premier w/2.0L Turbo)

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Arctic Blue Metallic^c (new) GGB



Pepperdust Metallic^c (new) GMU



Cajun Red Tintcoat^a (new) GPJ



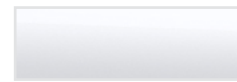
Autumn Bronze Metallic^c GIF



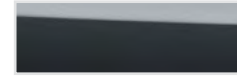
Blue Velvet Metallic^b GIM



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^a GIW



Nightfall Gray^b G7Q



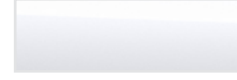
Mosaic Black Metallic^b GB8



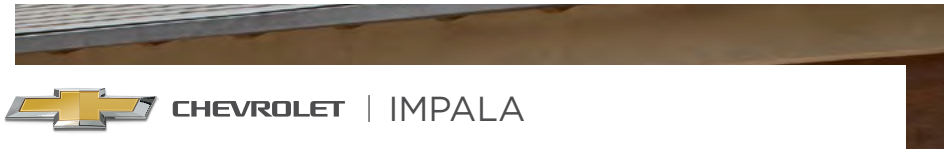
Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



a Extra cost. Not available on L or LS.
b Not available on L.
c Not available on L or LS.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags¹¹: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and top Tethers for Children) system
- Electric rear-door child security locks
- Theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and auto stop/start with 196 hp [146.2 kW] and 186 lb-ft of torque [251.1 Nm]; standard with 1LS, 1FL, and 1LT equipment groups
- 3.6L DOHC V6 DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and E85 FlexFuel¹³ (gas) capability with 305 hp [227.4 kW] and 264 lb-ft of torque [356.4 Nm]; standard on Premier 2LZ, and available on 1LS, 1FL and 1LT equipment groups
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with 8-way power driver seat and power lumbar adjusters
- Rear 60/40 split folding bench
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in with Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Driver Information Centre with colour display, includes trip/fuel information, vehicle information and vehicle messages
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Power windows with Express-Down on all
- AM/FM/SiriusXM^{®6} with 3-month trial, auxiliary input jack; colour infotainment display; 6 speakers; USB port¹⁶ in centre console
- Bluetooth[®] for personal cell phone connectivity¹⁵ to vehicle audio system
- Over 532 litres (18.8 cu. ft.) of trunk capacity⁷

EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable manual-folding body-colour outside mirrors
- Standard 18" steel wheels with fascia spoke wheel covers and P235/50R18 all-season tires⁴²
- Intermittent front windshield wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹² and colour touch-screen infotainment display, SD card receptacle; 3 USB ports¹⁶; and voice-activated technology for radio and phone; featuring Apple CarPlay^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵ (standard on 1LT, 3LT and Premier 2LZ)
- Power panorama sunroof and shade
- 19" and 20" wheels available on some models
- Driver Confidence Package¹⁹ — includes Forward Collision Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Technology Package — includes Wireless Charging³¹, Bose[®] Centrepoint Surround Sound premium 11-speaker system, single-slot CD/MP3 player, ambient door lighting, ambient instrument panel lighting, 120-volt power outlet, 19" aluminum wheels, P245/45R19 all-season⁴², blackwall tires, and rear spoiler
- Navigation Package — includes Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with navigation¹², Keyless Access and push button keyless start

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability on 3.6L engine
- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



Why Buy Impala?

- Meticulously tailored
- A large car that seats 5 comfortably in an ultra-quiet interior
- Spacious trunk offers up to over 532 L (18.8 cu. ft.) of cargo room⁷
- Stay connected and work more efficiently using a suite of available technologies including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ featuring Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, along with available OnStar^{®1} services
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala LS	1GX69
Impala LT	1GY69
Impala Premier	1GZ69

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2837
Length	5113
Width (w/o mirrors)	1854
Height	1496
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	1013/950
Shoulder room f/r	1471/1445
Leg room f/r	1163/1011
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	532.4/18.8
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	70.0 litres (gasoline)

ONSTAR[®] 4G LTE¹ WITH WI-FI[®] HOTSPOT² PROVIDES CONNECTIVITY FOR UP TO 7 DEVICES AT ONCE

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Siren Red
Tintcoat^a
G1E



Blue Velvet
Metallic
G1M



Iridescent Pearl
Tricoat^a
G1W



Heather Gray
Metallic
GA6



Mosaic Black
Metallic^c
GB8



Green Envy
Metallic^d
GC8



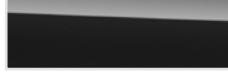
Silver Ice
Metallic
GAN



Summit
White^a
GAZ



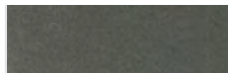
Black
GBA



Arctic Blue
Metallic^c
GGB



Pepperdust
Metallic^c
GMU



a Extra cost. Only available on LT and Premier.
b Not available on Premier.
c Only available on LT and Premier.
d Extra cost. Not available on 1LS and 1FL.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 4GV69 FWD with 2.0L Turbo engine and Sport Touring 1SH equipment group unless otherwise noted

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact, front with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with Traction Control
- Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵ (standard)
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and 259 hp [193.0 kW]
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes with Brake Assist

INTERIOR

- Leather-appointed heated front bucket seats with driver-side 8-way power adjuster
- Multicolour Driver Instrument Display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control and air filtration system
- Remote Keyless Entry with extended range
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Buick IntelliLink¹⁷ Radio, Colour Touch Screen, AM/FM stereo and CD player, includes 2 USB ports¹⁶ and Bluetooth[®] streaming for audio and compatible phones¹⁵, and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, plus SiriusXM^{®6} with (3-month trial)

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-colour, manual-folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators
- P235/50R18 V-rated all-season⁴² tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Buick IntelliLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹², Bose[®] system
- Keyless push button start
- Remote Vehicle Start System
- Ultrasonic Rear Park Assist
- Driver Confidence Package I¹⁹ — includes Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert and Following Distance Indicator, Memory Package (requires (CF5) power tilt-sliding moonroof)
- Driver Confidence Package II¹⁹ — includes Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴ and Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³

Why Buy Regal?

- Suite of available leading-edge active safety technologies¹⁹
- Connected technologies include standard IntelliLink¹⁷ Radio featuring Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, along with available OnStar^{®1} services
- Covered by Buick Protection Complimentary Lube-Oil-Filter Maintenance Program, which includes a maximum of 4 Oil and Filter changes over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Sedan Sport Touring FWD	4GV69
Sedan Turbo AWD	4GC69
Premium I FWD	4GR69
Premium I AWD	4GD69
Premium II FWD	4GS69
Premium II Leather AWD	4GE69
Sedan GS FWD	4GJ69
Sedan GS AWD	4GE69

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2738
Length	4831
Width	1857
Height	1483
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	986/935
Shoulder room f/r	1440/1382
Leg room f/r	1069/947
Max. trunk volume ^{e7} (litres)	402.1
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	68

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Gray Metallic^c (new) G7Q



Black Cherry Metallic^c (new) GGA



Crimson Red Tintcoat^a G1E



Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic^b G1M



White Frost Tricoat^a G1W



Ebony Twilight Metallic^a GB8



Quicksilver Metallic^a GAN



Summit White^d GAZ



Black Onyx^d GBA



Pepperdust Metallic^e GMU



a Additional charge — premium paint.

b Not available with GS (ISX).

Additional charge — premium paint.

c Late availability. Additional charge — premium paint.

d Not available on GS (ISX).

e Late availability. Not available on GS (ISX).

Additional charge — premium paint.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Preferred 1SB model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger, head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions, and rear seat-mounted thorax; with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Traction Control
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc with Duralife[™] brake rotors
- Electronic-grade braking
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 with VVT, 304 hp (226.7 kW) and 268 lb-ft of torque [363 Nm]
- 8-speed automatic transmission, electronically controlled

INTERIOR

- Buick-exclusive QuietTuning[®] process creates a quiet cabin
- Front bucket seats with 8-way power driver and passenger seat adjuster
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Cruise control
- Reconfigurable Driver Information Centre
- Keyless open and start
- Programmable power door locks
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Buick IntelliLink¹⁷ Radio, AM/FM stereo with 2 USB ports¹⁶, Bluetooth^{®15}, Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, colour touch-screen display, and SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial)

EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable, heated outside rearview mirrors
- P235/50R18 all-season blackwall tires⁴²

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Buick IntelliLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹²
- Bose[®] Centrepoint Surround Sound premium 11-speaker system
- Driver Confidence Package I¹⁹ — includes Rear Cross-Traffic Alert and Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert (Requires (WPY) Premium Sound and Navigation Package)
- Driver Confidence Package II¹⁹ — includes Automatic Park Assist, front pedestrian detection, Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴, and Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³
- Premium Sound and Navigation Package — includes Buick IntelliLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹² and Bose[®] Centrepoint Surround Sound

Why Buy LaCrosse?

- Advanced connectivity features including Buick IntelliLink¹⁷ Radio with Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and available OnStar^{®1} services such as OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Available advanced safety technologies¹⁹ including front pedestrian detection, Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴ and Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³
- Luxury driving with a maximum of 4 scheduled maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Preferred 1SB FWD	4ZB79
Essence 1SL FWD	4ZB79
Premium I FWD	4ZC79
Premium I AWD	4ZG79

SPECIFICATIONS

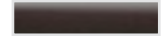
(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2906
Length	5016
Width	1867
Height	1460
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	975/945
Shoulder room f/r	1466/1438
Leg room f/r	1067/1029
Max. trunk volume ⁷ (litres)	424.8
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	59.8 (61.3AWD)

EXTERIOR COLOURS

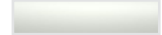
Crimson Red
Tintcoat^a
G1E



Dark Sapphire
Blue Metallic^a
G1F



White Frost
Tricoat^a
G1W



Graphite Grey
Metallic^a
G7Q



Ebony Twilight
Metallic^a
GB8



Dark Forest Green
Metallic^a
GC8



Quicksilver
Metallic^a
GAN



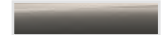
Summit White
GAZ



Black Onyx
GBA



Pepperdust
Metallic^a
GMU



a Additional charge-premium paint.
b Late availability. Additional charge-premium paint.



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET



Cadillac | ATS SEDAN



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on ATS Sedan with ISA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system
- Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine delivering 202 hp [151 kW]
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes

INTERIOR

- Front heated bucket seats with driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints
- AM/FM stereo, dual USB ports¹⁶, and auxiliary audio port with colour information display, Bose[®] 7-speaker system and SiriusXM[®]6 (3-month trial)
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Keyless access passive entry with keyless ignition

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors
- 17" premium painted aluminum wheels with P255/45R17 all-season tires⁴²

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-Wheel Drive
- 2.0L Turbo I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine with Automatic Stop/Start delivering 272 hp [203 kW]
- 6-speed manual for RWD
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start delivering 335 hp [250 kW]
- Magnetic Ride Control active suspension
- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection and Embedded Navigation¹², includes colour information display, 3 USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary input jack, Enhanced Voice Recognition and Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and available Teen Driver
- Head-Up Display
- Safety and Security Package¹⁹ — includes Safety Alert Seat, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Rainsense wipers, locking fuel door, IntelliBeam headlamps, additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, inclination sensor, steering column lock and locking wheel lugs
- Rear Vision Camera

Why Buy ATS Sedan?

- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection incorporates Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, along with available Teen Driver system
- Leading-edge technology with the suite of OnStar[®] services including the Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Advanced safety technologies¹⁹ available including Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 80,000 km²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
ATS Sedan — RWD or AWD	6AB69
Luxury — RWD or AWD	6AC69
Premium Luxury — RWD or AWD	6AD69
Premium Performance — RWD or AWD	6AG69

SPECIFICATIONS

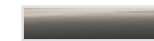
(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2776
Length	4643
Width	1806
Height	1420
Track width (f/r)	1511/1547
Head room (f/r)	980/935
Shoulder room (f/r)	1402/1369
Leg room (f/r)	1080/851
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	294.5/10.4
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	61

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Silver Moonlight Metallic^a (New) GGB



Bronze Dune Metallic^a (New) GMU



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic^a GIM



Crystal White Tricoat^a G1W



Red Obsession Tintcoat^a G7E



Phantom Gray Metallic^a G7Q



Moonstone Metallic^a GA6



Stellar Black Metallic^a GB8



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



a Available at extra charge.



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on ATS Coupe with 1SC equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system
- Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start offers 272 hp [203 kW] and 295 lb.-ft. [400 Nm] of torque
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo[®] front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc

INTERIOR

- Front heated bucket seats with driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints
- AM/FM stereo, dual USB ports¹⁶, and auxiliary audio port with colour information display, Bose[®] 9-speaker system, and SiriusXM[®]6 (3-month trial)
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Keyless access passive entry with keyless ignition

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- 18" painted aluminum wheels with 225/40R18 front/ 255/35R18 rear all-season⁴² run-flat tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-Wheel Drive
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start offering 335 hp [250 kW]
- Magnetic Ride Control active suspension
- 6-speed manual for RWD
- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection and Embedded Navigation¹², includes colour information display, 3 USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary input jack, Enhanced Voice Recognition and Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and available Teen Driver
- Head-Up Display
- Safety and Security Package¹⁹ — includes Safety Alert Seat, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Rainsense wipers, locking fuel door, IntelliBeam headlamps, additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, inclination sensor, steering column lock and locking wheel lugs

Why Buy ATS Coupe?

- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection incorporates Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and available Teen Driver system
- Leading-edge technology with the suite of OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Available advanced safety technologies¹⁹ — including Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 80,000 km²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe
ATS Coupe — RWD or AWD	6AB47
Luxury — RWD or AWD	6AC47
Premium Luxury — RWD or AWD	6AD47
Premium Performance — RWD or AWD	6AG47

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Coupe
Wheelbase	2776
Length	4663
Width	1842
Height	1392
Track width (f/r)	1532/1567
Head room (f/r)	955/892
Shoulder room (f/r)	1374/1298
Leg room (f/r)	1074/851
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	294.5/10.4
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	61

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Silver Moonlight Metallic⁹ (New) GGB



Bronze Dune Metallic⁹ (New) GMU



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic⁹ G1M



Crystal White Tricoat⁹ G1W



Red Obsession Tintcoat⁹ G7E



Phantom Gray Metallic⁹ G7Q



Moonstone Metallic⁹ GA6



Stellar Black Metallic⁹ GB8



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



a Available at extra charge.



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 6AF69 model with the 1SC equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: include driver and front passenger frontal with Passenger Sensing System, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Parking Assist

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start
- 8-speed automatic transmission with steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Brembo[®] front performance, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes

INTERIOR

- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection, AM/FM stereo with colour information display, 3 USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary input jack, Enhanced Voice Recognition and Phone Integration¹⁵ with Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, available Teen Driver¹⁹, SiriusXM^{®6} with 3-month Premier Package trial, steering wheel controls, Bose[®] speaker system
- Front bucket heated driver and front passenger seats 14-way adjustability including 2-way power lumbar
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Adaptive Remote Vehicle Start
- Keyless access passive entry and keyless push button start
- Wireless Charging³¹

EXTERIOR

- 10-spoke 17" painted alloy wheels
- P245/45R17 all-season⁴², blackwall, runflat tires
- P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, Summer-only²⁵, run-flat tires (V-Sport models)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC engine with VVT and Active Fuel Management and automatic stop/start technology (standard on 6AH69 with 3.6L and 6AK69 models)
- 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo DI, DOHC, VVT (standard on V-Sport models)
- Ultraview power sunroof
- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with Embedded Navigation¹² and Bose[®] Surround Sound audio system (standard on 6AH69 with 3.6L, 6AK69 and V-Sport models)
- Seating Package (standard on V-Sport models) — includes leather-appointed seating surfaces, split-folding rear seat, heated and ventilated driver and front passenger seats, LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, heated steering wheel, power tilt and telescoping steering wheel, and heated power-adjustable driver-side auto-dimming manual folding mirrors
- Seat and Cluster Package — includes 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, aluminum alloy sport pedals, and high-definition reconfigurable gauge cluster
- Driver Awareness Package¹⁹ — includes Safety Alert Seat, Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Rainsense wipers and IntelliBeam headlamps

Why Buy CTS?

- New front grille design and rear fascia appearance
- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection that allows customers access to browse, select, and install apps to the vehicle
- Available Teen Driver
- Phone Integration with Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵
- Leading-edge technology with the suite of OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Available Rear Camera Mirror¹⁹
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 80,000 km²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
RWD/AWD CTS	6AF69
RWD/AWD Luxury (2.0L Turbo or 3.6L)	6AH69
RWD/AWD Premium Luxury (3.6L)	6AK69
V-Sport/V-Sport Premium Luxury (3.6L Twin Turbo)	6AL69

SPECIFICATIONS

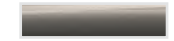
(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Length	4966
Width	1834
Height	1453
Max. seating	2/3
Head room f/r	1026/952
Shoulder room f/r	1445/1392
Leg room f/r	1161/899
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	388/13.7
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	72
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.8 (I-4); 20.9 (V6)

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Silver Moonlight Metallic^a (New) GGB



Bronze Dune Metallic^a (New) GMU



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic^a GIM



Crystal White Tricoat^a G1W



Red Obsession Tintcoat^a G7E



Phantom Gray Metallic^a G7Q



Moonstone Metallic^a GA6



Stellar Black Metallic^a GB8



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN

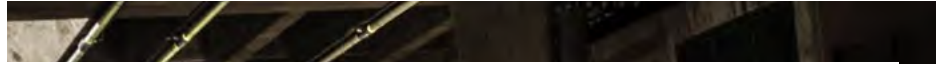


Black Raven GBA



^a Available at extra charge.

NOTES



Cadillac | CT6



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 2.0L Turbo RWD CT6 with the 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: driver and front passenger frontal, front seat thorax and pelvic, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Rear Vision Camera
- Front and Rear Park Assist

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start offering 272 hp [200 kW] and 295 lb-ft [400 Nm] of torque
- 8-speed automatic
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc
- Independent 4-wheel suspension

INTERIOR

- Front heated bucket seats with 14-way driver and front passenger seat adjusters, includes 2-way power lumbar and 4-way manual adjustable head restraints
- Memory seat, driver (passenger memory seat standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial) plus colour information display, 3 USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary audio port, Bluetooth^{®15}, Enhanced Voice Recognition and Apple CarPlay^{™30} Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, plus Bose[®] premium 8-speaker system
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Electronic automatic cruise control
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Colour gauge cluster includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information
- Remote start
- Power rake and telescopic leather-wrapped steering column
- Universal Home Remote
- Wireless Charging³¹
- Rear auxiliary power outlet

EXTERIOR

- LED high beam/low beam headlamps with light pipe
- LED rear tail lamps
- Outside heated power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators
- P235/50R18 all-season⁴², blackwall tires with 18" multi-spoke aluminum with Blade Silver painted finish

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with Embedded Navigation¹²
- Bose® Panaray Sound system includes 34 speakers (standard on Platinum model)
- Quad-zone automatic climate control
- Reconfigurable Head-Up Display (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Rear-seat entertainment system
- Seating options include — heated and ventilated driver and front passenger seats, heated rear seats and 20-way driver and front passenger seat adjusters with 4-way power pneumatic lumbar and 4-way manual adjustable head restraints
- Vehicle inclination and interior movement sensors (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Heated steering wheel (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- UltraView power sunroof with independent front and rear shade control (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Magnetic Ride Control (standard on Platinum model)
- Noise control engine sound enhancement (standard on Platinum model)
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start with 335 hp [250 kW] and 284 lb-ft [383 Nm] of torque (standard on AWD models)
- Outside heated power-adjustable, power-folding and driver-side auto-dimming mirrors, body-colour with integrated turn signal indicators
- P245/45R19 or 245/40R20 XL all-season⁴², blackwall tires
- Auxiliary 110-volt power outlet located below centre rear seat cushion (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Driver Awareness and Convenience Package¹⁹ — includes Forward Collision Alert, Cadillac CUE³⁴ with Embedded Navigation¹², Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Front Pedestrian Detection, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, heated front seats, Side Blind Zone Alert, IntelliBeam headlamps, outside heated mirrors, Rainsense wipers and low speed automatic braking (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Enhanced Vision and Comfort Package — includes rear camera mirror (inside rearview auto-dimming, streaming video), ventilated front seats, heated rear seats and UltraView power sunroof (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Comfort Package — includes ventilated front seats and heated rear seats
- Rear Seat Package — includes rear-seat infotainment, quad-zone climate control, dual display, remote control, auxiliary input jack and 2 wireless dual channel headphones (standard on Platinum model)
- Active Chassis Package — includes Magnetic Ride Control, 20" all-season tires⁴² and active rear steering (standard on Platinum model)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard turbo-charged engine
- Standard Automatic Stop/Start technology

Why Buy CT6?

- Advanced systems available like Rear Camera Mirror, which provides a wider field of rear view from a higher perspective than a traditional windshield-mounted rearview mirror
- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection incorporates Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and available Teen Driver system
- Leading-edge technology with the suite of available OnStar^{®1} services
- Advanced safety technologies¹⁹ available including Forward Collision Alert, Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Front Pedestrian Detection, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Side Blind Zone Alert, and Low Speed Automatic Braking
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 80,000 km²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
CT6	Sedan
CT6 RWD/AWD	6KH69
Luxury — RWD/AWD	6KJ69
Premium Luxury — AWD	6KL69
Platinum — AWD	6KM69

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	3109
Length	5182
Width	1880
Height	1471
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	1019/965
Shoulder room f/r	1481/1425
Leg room f/r	1074/1026
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	433.3/15.3
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	73.8

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Red Passion
Tintcoat^a
G1E



Dark Adriatic
Blue Metallic^a
G1M



Crystal White
Tricoat^a
G1W



Phantom Gray
Metallic^a
G7Q



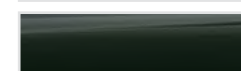
Moonstone
Metallic^a
GA6



Stellar Black
Metallic^a
GB8



Dark Emerald
Metallic^a
GC8



Radiant Silver
Metallic
GAN



Black Raven
GBA



Bronze Dune
Metallic^a
GMU



^a Available at extra charge.



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 6GB69 model with the XTS 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal, side-impact, knee and head curtain side-impact for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side-impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan⁵ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Rear Park Assist

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L Direct-Injection V6 VVT Engine with 304 hp [226 kW] and 264 lb-ft [355 Nm] torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo[®] front, 4-wheel vented disc brakes with antilock braking system and Duralife[™] rotors
- Magnetic Ride Control

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with heated leather-appointed seating surfaces and 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, with 4-way power lumbar control and 4-way manual head restraint adjust
- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection includes AM/FM stereo with colour display, USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary input jack, Enhanced Voice Recognition and Phone Integration with Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, available Teen Driver, plus SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial)
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Keyless Access with push-button start

EXTERIOR

- High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with Twilight Sentinel, flash-to-pass and cornering lights
- P245/45R19 all-season⁴² tires with 19" aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with Embedded Navigation¹²
- 14-speaker Bose[®] Studio Surround Sound system
- Memory Package
- 3.6L Twin Turbo Direct-Injection V6 VVT Engine offering 410 hp [306 kW] and 369 lb-ft [498 Nm] of torque
- Rear centre armrest with radio controls; sunshade controls
- 110-volt power outlet
- Driver Awareness Package¹⁹ — includes Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Forward Collision Alert, Surround Vision and Safety Alert Seat
- Driver Assist Package¹⁹ — includes Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³ and Automatic Front and Rear Braking⁴⁴

Why Buy XTS?

- Largest trunk in the segment with up to almost 510 litres (18 cu. ft.) of space
- Full suite of available advanced safety technology¹⁹ and luxury driver comfort and convenience features
- Confident, controlled ride and handling, enabled by standard Magnetic Ride Control
- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection incorporates Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, along with available Teen Driver system
- Leading-edge technology with the suite of available OnStar^{®1} services
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 80,000 km²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

XTS	Sedan
FWD XTS 1SA	6GB69
FWD Luxury 1SB	6GC69
AWD Luxury 1SB	6GX69
FWD Premium Luxury 1SC	6GD69
AWD Premium Luxury 1SC/V-Sport Premium Luxury 1SK	6GY69
FWD Platinum 1SD	6GE69
AWD Platinum 1SD/V-Sport Platinum 1SL	6GZ69

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2837
Length	5131
Width	1852
Height	1501
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	991/960
Shoulder room f/r	1471/1430
Leg room f/r	1069/1016
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	509.8/18.0
Approx. Fuel capacity (litres)	72 (FWD) 76 (AWD)

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Phantom Gray Metallic^b (New) G7Q



Deep Amethyst Metallic^c (New) GGA



Bronze Dune Metallic^c (New) GMU



Red Passion Tintcoat^a G1E



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic^b G1M



Crystal White Tricoat^a GIW



Stellar Black Metallic^b GB8



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



a Available at extra charge.

b Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum or Platinum V-Sport.

c Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum or Platinum V-Sport. Not available at start of production.



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





CHEVROLET | CAMARO



2017 Model Year SS shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT Coupe unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal, thorax side-impact and knee, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with brake assist, includes traction control
- Rear Vision Camera

INTERIOR

- Cloth front Sport bucket seats with Power 8-way driver; Power 6-way passenger seat adjuster
- Driver Information Centre, colour display, Chevrolet MyLink^{®17} Radio with colour touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock; includes Bluetooth^{®15}, Android Auto^{™30} and Apple CarPlay^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, SiriusXM^{®6}, 2 USB ports¹⁶/aux. jack, and 6-speaker sound system
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Available Teen Driver Mode
- Flat-bottom leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Keyless Open and Start

POWERTRAIN AVAILABILITY

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo with a 6-speed manual or available 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 275 hp (202.2 kW), SAE-certified 295 lb-ft (399.9 Nm) of torque (standard on 1LT Coupe)
- 3.6L V6 with Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing, Active Fuel Management[™] (automatic transmission only) with a 6-speed manual or available 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 335 hp (246.3 kW), SAE-certified 284 lb-ft (385 Nm) of torque
- 6.2L V8 with Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing, Active Fuel Management (auto transmission only) with a 6-speed manual (with Active Rev Matching) or 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 455 hp (334.6 kW), SAE-certified 455 lb-ft (616.8 Nm) of torque

EXTERIOR

- 245/50R18, all-season⁴² blackwall tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Magnetic Ride Control (SS)
- Active Rev Matching (SS manual models)
- Brembo[®] performance disc brakes (standard on SS models)
- Wireless charging³¹ (owner must supply an adapter)
- Bose[®] Premium Audio 9-speaker system plus engine sound enhancement
- Illuminated Sill Plates
- Head-Up Display
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert¹⁹
- 50th Anniversary Edition — includes Nightfall Gray Metallic exterior colour, “FIFTY” exterior badge, 20” 50th Anniversary wheels and centre caps, 50th Anniversary stripe, body-colour front splitter, Orange calipers (front and rear on 2SS models), 50th Anniversary treatment on seatbacks and steering wheel

Why Buy Camaro?

- 6 different powertrain combinations expand the Camaro power and efficient range like never before
- Leading-edge technology with available wireless charging³¹ (using owner-supplied adapter), and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe	Convertible
1LT	1AG37	1AG67
2LT	1AH37	1AH67
1SS	1AJ37	1AJ67
2SS	1AK37	1AK67

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Coupe	Convertible
Wheelbase	2812	2812
Length	4783	4783
Width	1897	1897
Height	1349	1344
Max. seating f/r	2/2	2/2
Head room f	978	975
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	257.7/9.1	206.7/7.3

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Artic Blue Metallic (new) GGB



Red Hot G7C



Bright Yellow^a G7D



Garnet Red Tintcoat^a G7E



Nightfall Gray Metallic G7Q



Mosaic Black Metallic^a GB8



Hyper Blue Metallic GD1



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



^a Additional charge - premium paint.



CHEVROLET | CORVETTE



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT Coupe unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal and side impact with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Active Handling traction and stability enhancement system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹ with run-flat tires
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 6.2L V8 engine delivers 455 hp (339.3 kW) with available performance exhaust that increases horsepower to 460 on Stingray
- 6.2L supercharged V8 DI delivers 650 hp (485 kW) and 650 lb-ft (881 Nm) of torque standard on Z06 (or Customer Engine Build Program available on sold orders only)
- 7-speed manual with Active Rev Matching (with Z51 performance ratios on that model)
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- 4-wheel independent suspension
- Full-function Traction Control
- Variable-ratio speed-sensitive power rack-and-pinion steering

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats, 8-way driver and passenger power adjuster, leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ audio system, colour touch screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹⁵, Apple CarPlay[™]³⁰ support for compatible phones¹⁵, Bose[®] premium 9-speaker system, and SiriusXM[®]⁶ (3-month trial subscription)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control, air filtration system
- Keyless access with push button start
- Colour Driver Information Centre
- Cruise control
- Power tilt and telescoping leather-wrapped flat bottom steering wheel

EXTERIOR

- Xenon High-Intensity Discharge projector headlamps with LED signature lighting
- P245/40ZR18 front and P285/35ZR19 run flat tires (Note: Stingrays with Z51 package and Z06 models have larger tires and wheels)
- Power folding convertible top (Convertible) with remote feature; operates to 30 mph
- Removable carbon fiber body-colour roof panel (Coupe)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Head-Up Display (standard on Z06)
- Memory Package
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ audio system with Navigation¹²; Performance Data and Video Recorder is also available only with this audio system, also includes 1 year SiriusXM[®]⁶ subscription (standard on all 2LT and 3LT models)
- Advanced 10-speaker Bose[®] system includes bass box
- Universal Home Remote
- 8-speed transmission with paddle shift with automatic modes
- Z07 and Z51 Performance Packages
- Magnetic Selective Ride Control (standard on Z06)
- Carbon Fiber Dual Roof Package includes visible carbon fiber roof panel with body-colour surround and transparent roof panel
- Personalized plaque on interior
- Brake caliper colours
- Front curb view cameras
- 2- tone seat and custom stitching options

Why Buy Corvette?

- **Unrivaled performance:**
 - Stingray: 460 V8 horsepower*
 - Z06: SAE Certified 650 horsepower
 - **Leading-edge technology with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²**
 - **Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³**
- * When equipped with (NPP) Performance Exhaust

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe	Convertible
Corvette Stingray	1YY07	1YY67
Corvette Stingray with Z51	1YX07	1YX67
Corvette Z06	1YZ07	1YZ67

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Stingray Coupe	Stingray Convertible
Wheelbase	2710	2710
Length	4493	4493
Width	1877	1877
Height	1240	1242
Max. seating	2	2
Head room	963	963
Shoulder room	1402	1402
Leg room	1092	1092
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	424.8/15.0	283.2/10.0
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	70	70

2016 MY INFORMATION SHOWN
Check www.gm.ca for 2017 MY updates.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Long Beach Red Metallic Tintcoat^a (new)
G1E



Corvette Racing Yellow Tintcoat^a (new)
GC6



Admiral Blue (new)
GTR



Shark Gray Metallic
G1B



Daytona Sunrise Orange Metallic^b
G1H



Laguna Blue Metallic Tintcoat^a
G7H



Arctic White
G8G



Blade Silver Metallic
GAN



Black
GBA



Torch Red
GKZ



a Additional charge - premium tintoat colour.
b Additional charge - premium paint.

NOTES



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





CHEVROLET | BOLT EV



INTRODUCING
THE ALL-ELECTRIC
2017 CHEVROLET
BOLT EV.



Full charge in

9 hours

with the available 240-volt charger*

Estimated more than



320

kilometres of range^a

The 2017 Bolt EV — an all-electric vehicle offering an estimated 320 km of range^a on one charge at an affordable price, it is also remarkably efficient with no gas station stops or oil changes^b.

BOLT EV MAKES IT EASY TO...

Get Connected: Bolt EV easily transforms into a productive mobile office with its OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with an available built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial, whichever comes first).

Get Comfortable: Bolt EV's spacious, flexible and functional interior provides more than 1,600L of cargo space⁷ with 60/40 split-folding rear seats.

Get Charged: Bolt EV offers 3 ways to charge:

AC LEVEL 1	AC LEVEL 2 (Available)	DC FAST CHARGING (Available)
120V charge level	240V/32-amp charge level	Charges to 80 percent in about 60 minutes ^c
1 hour of charging = up to 6 km ^c	1 hour of charging = up to 40 km ^c	Public charging stations available
Standard charge cord set included	Full charge in 9 hours with an available 240V charging system	Customers must order available fast-charging port

BOLT EV FEATURES LEADING-EDGE TECHNOLOGIES...

Infotainment:

- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ 259 mm (10.2") diagonal customizable colour touch-screen in centre stack and 203 mm (8") diagonal driver's display on IP
- Standard Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with an available built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial, whichever comes first)

Safety:

- 10 standard air bags¹¹
- Standard Rear Vision Camera
- Available Rear Camera Mirror with wide-angle rearview display
- Available Surround Vision bird's-eye view 4-camera system with display on centre screen
- 2 available active safety packages¹⁹ which, for example, include Forward Collision Alert, Low-Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Lane Keep Assist, Front Pedestrian Braking, Side Blind Zone Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert

Battery:

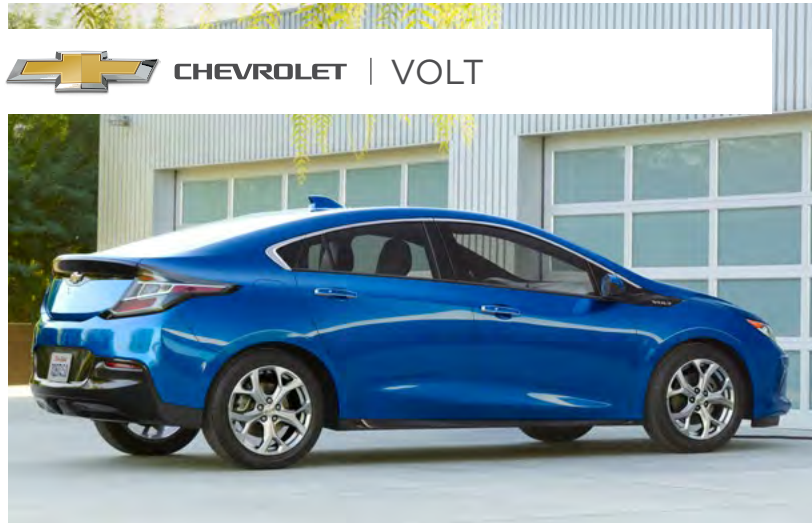
- Powered by 60 kWh lithium-ion battery developed with all-new battery technology
- Bolt EV's 288 cells are upright but designed in a horizontal or "landscape" format to keep the battery pack lean and compact with no "tunnel" in the cabin floor

a 2017 Chevrolet Bolt EV range based on initial GM testing. Full charge required. Actual driving range will vary based on temperature, driving conditions, and how you drive and maintain your vehicle.

b GM-estimated efficiency of 2.03 Le/100 KM.

c Charge time may vary with temperature.





SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2LT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total air bags¹¹
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 month (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Rear Vision Camera

POWERTRAIN

- Lithium-ion Propulsion Battery with Rechargeable Energy Storage System
- Charge control, programmable
- 120V and 240V charging (available) with customizable preferences
- Extended range electric drive unit delivers 149hp [111 kW] and 294 lb-ft [398 Nm]) of torque
- Engine, range extender, 1.5L Variable Valve Timing, DI, DOHC 4-cylinder
- Regen on Demand™ features paddle-enabled Regenerative Braking

INTERIOR

- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 5-passenger seating
- Front bucket seats with driver and passenger 6-way manual seat adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Air conditioning — single-zone automatic climate control
- Display centre, LCD touch screen, includes energy information screens with programmable charge times
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷, Colour Touch display with AM/FM stereo includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹⁵; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; Apple CarPlay™³⁰ support for compatible phones¹⁵, plus auxiliary input jack, 2 USB ports¹⁶ and SiriusXM[®]6 (3-month trial)
- Wireless Charging³¹ for Devices (standard on Premier)
- Remote Keyless Entry includes remote start
- Keyless ignition, engaged with electronic push button start

EXTERIOR

- 215/50R17 all-season⁴², blackwall, low-rolling resistance tires with 5-spoke painted aluminum wheels
- Headlamps — LED low-beam, halogen reflector high-beam
- 4-wheel disc brakes

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Colour Touch Navigation¹²
- 8-speaker Bose[®] premium audio with subwoofer
- Leather-appointed seats
- Headlamps — IntelliBeam, automatic high-beam
- Comfort Package — includes heated driver and front passenger seats, heated steering wheel and heated outside power-adjustable, body-colour mirrors
- Driver Confidence Package I¹⁹ — includes Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Confidence Package II¹⁹ — includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴, Following Distance Indicator and IntelliBeam headlamps
- Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³ (Available late 2016)

Why Buy Volt?

- Efficient EREV system that delivers battery range of up to 85 km electric[†]
- Leading-edge safety technologies¹⁹ include available Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Forward Collision Alert, Forward Automatic Braking⁴⁴ and Following Distance indicator
- 8 years/160,000 km²² Battery and Volttec[®] component warranty

[†] Volt energy consumption and range ratings based on GM testing in accordance with Government of Canada approved test methods. Refer to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca for details. Full charge required. Actual consumption, driving range and energy cost will vary based on temperature, driving conditions, and how you drive and maintain your vehicle.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Hatchback
LT	1RF68
Premier	1RG68

SPECIFICATIONS

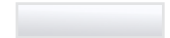
(mm unless otherwise stated)	Hatchback
Wheelbase	2695
Length	4582
Width	1808
Height	1433
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	960/909
Shoulder room f/r	1435/1351
Leg room f/r	1069/881
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	300.2/10.6
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	33.7

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Siren Red Tintcoat^a G1E



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^a G1W



Citron Green Metallic^b (new) GA1



Heather Gray Metallic GA6



Mosaic Black Metallic GB8



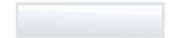
Kinetic Blue Metallic^a GD1



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ

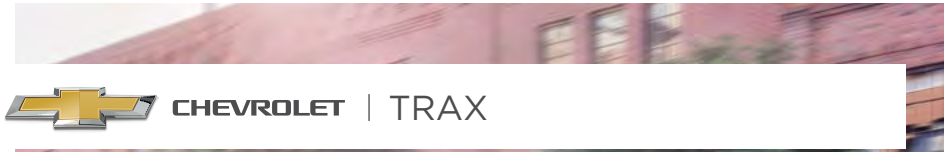


a - Additional charge.
b - Promotional colour. Limited availability.



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags¹¹: including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- LATCH system (Lower Anchors and top Tethers for Children), for child safety seats
- Rear park assist (available on LT, standard on LTZ)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system, which also includes Traction Control
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC Turbo 1.4L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI with 138 hp (102.9 kW) and 148 lb-ft (199.8 Nm) of torque
- 5-speed manual transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- Power electric steering
- Ride and Handling Suspension

INTERIOR

- Front cloth bucket seats with driver power lumbar and driver 4-way manual seat adjuster and front flat-folding passenger seat with 2-way manual seat adjusters
- Rear 60/40 folding split-bench, seat
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Electronic, automatic cruise control (standard on LT & LTZ)
- Single-zone manual air conditioning (available on 1LS front wheel drive, standard on all other models)
- Driver Information Centre includes monochromatic display, digital readouts including compass display and ice blue backlighting
- Instrumentation includes analog tachometer, digital speedometer, odometer, trip odometer and fuel gauge
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with 178 mm (7") diagonal colour touchscreen includes access to Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹⁵, 6-speaker system, USB port¹⁶ and auxiliary input jack
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and phone interface controls
- SiriusXM^{®6} with (3-month trial) (available only on LT & LTZ and is standard)
- Remote keyless entry with panic alarm
- Power windows with driver express-up/down
- Power programmable door locks
- Auxiliary 12-volt power outlet
- Electric rear-window defogger

INTERIOR FEATURES CON'T

- Versatile cargo area features include rigid, removable cargo security cover, cargo storage tray under rear floor and 4 cargo tie-downs
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P205/70R16 all-season⁴², blackwall tires with 16" steel wheels
- Front and rear intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- Available Power Driver Seat with 6-way power seat adjuster
- Driver and front passenger seat trim includes deluxe cloth, deluxe cloth/leatherette or heated full leatherette seating (LTZ)
- Leather-wrapped 3-spoke steering wheel
- Bose® premium 7-speaker system with amplifier, including subwoofer
- Remote vehicle starter system
- 110-volt power outlet located on rear of centre console
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-colour, manual-folding mirrors
- Deep Tint Glass (standard on LT and LTZ)
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- 16" painted aluminum wheels
- Power sliding sunroof
- LT Convenience Package — includes deluxe cloth/leatherette seat trim, driver 6-way power seat adjuster, and Rear Park Assist
- LT Sun and Sound Package — includes Bose® premium 7-speaker system and power sunroof
- Driver Confidence Package¹⁹ (LT and Premier) — includes Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Parking Assist
- Driver Confidence II Package¹⁹ (Premier) — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard turbo-charged 4-cylinder engine
- Variable Valve Timing
- 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Trax?

- Compact SUV maneuverability
- Standard Chevrolet MyLink^{TM17} with 7" diagonal colour touch-screen includes Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones
- Standard Rear Vision Camera
- Advanced connectivity available with a suite of OnStar® services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar® 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Trax FWD LS	1JU76
Trax AWD LS	1JR76
Trax FWD LT	1JV76
Trax AWD LT	1JS76
Trax FWD LTZ	1JW76
Trax AWD LTZ	1JT76

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Length	4247
Width	1775
Height	1656
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	1006/986
Shoulder room f/r	1374/1341
Leg room f/r	1036/907
Cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet) — rear seat up	529.6/18.7
Cargo volume ⁷ (litres /cubic feet) — rear seat folded	1370.748.4
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	53

ALL THE CARGO ROOM
YOUR BUSINESS DEMANDS

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Crimson Metallic (new) G7T



Mosaic Black Metallic (new) GB8



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Cyber Gray Metallic GBV





SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on FWD 4JU76 model with 1SB equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan⁵ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with traction control
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- Ecotec 1.4L turbo 4-cylinder engine with 138 hp [102.9 kW]
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, includes Driver Shift Control

INTERIOR

- QuietTuning[®] with active noise cancellation technology
- AM/FM, MP3 CD player, IntelliLink¹⁷ (includes Bluetooth[®] personal cell phone and music connectivity¹⁵ to vehicle audio system) with 178 mm (7") diagonal colour LCD display, USB port¹⁶, Radio Data System (RDS) and auxiliary input jack, plus SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and phone controls
- Touches of warm wood tones and chrome accents, with ice blue ambient lighting
- Premium seats with high-density foam and contemporary cloth/leatherette
- 6-way, power-adjustable driver's seat with lumbar adjustments
- Fold-flat 2nd-row seats and front passenger flat-folding seat

EXTERIOR

- Blue-accented projector-beam headlamps
- Chrome waterfall grille, portholes, chrome accents and surround
- 18" wheels, painted cast aluminum
- Painted lower body panels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁹
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹
- Forward collision alert and lane departure warning¹⁹
- Front and rear park assist
- Audio system with Navigation¹² (standard on Premium 1SN)
- Turbo 1.4L 4-cylinder engine with start/stop mode (153 hp [114.1 kW] and 177 lb-ft of torque [239.0 Nm] (1SH only)
- All-wheel drive
- Rainsense wipers

Why Buy Encore?

- Buick-exclusive QuietTuning[®] process with active noise cancellation technology to create a quiet interior cabin
- Advanced OnStar[®] services include the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Standard turbo-charged engine delivers 138 hp and 148 lb-ft of torque
- Luxury driving with a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
FWD: Encore 1SB, Convenience 1SD, Sport Touring 1SH	4JU76
AWD: Encore 1SB, Convenience 1SD, Sport Touring 1SH	4JM76
FWD: Leather 1SL, Premium 1SN	4JV76
AWD: Leather 1SL, Premium 1SN	4JN76

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2555
Width	1774
Overall Length	4278
Overall Height	1658
Head room f/r	1005/985
Shoulder room f/r	1376/1335
Leg room f/r	1037/908
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (2nd row seats down) (litres/cubic feet)	1370.7/48.4
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	53
Turning circle (m)	11.2
Max. seating f/r	2/3

2016 MY INFORMATION SHOWN
Check www.gm.ca for 2017 MY updates.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

River Rock Metallic^a (new) GD7



Graphite Gray Metallic^b (new) GK2



Summit White (new) GAZ



Quicksilver Metallic^b GAN



Carbon Black Metallic^b GAR



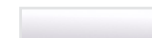
Winterberry Red Metallic^b GCS



Coastal Blue Metallic^b GQM



White Pearl Tricoat^c GYN



Rosewood Metallic^c GYO



- a Additional charge-premium paint. Includes (BQU) Dark Cocoa Ash lower accent colour.
- b Additional charge-premium paint. Includes (BT3) Dark Argent Metallic lower accent colour.
- c Additional charge-premium paint. Includes (BOX) Satin Nickel Metallic lower accent colour.



TERRAIN/TERRAIN DENALI



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE-1 model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage front and thorax side-impact for driver and right-front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (standard on SLE-2, SLT and Denali)
- Rear Vision Camera system

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine with SIDI and VVT and E10 Fuel capable with available E85 FlexFuel¹⁵ capability on Fleet and Government order types
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot², includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Heated front seats and remote start (standard on SLE-2, SLT and Denali)
- Seat options — 8-way power and power lumbar driver and passenger seat, leather appointed seating (standard on SLE-2, SLT and Denali)
- Front reclining bucket seats with driver 2-way manual fore/aft adjustment, power lumbar and power 2-way seat height adjuster (up/down)
- 3-passenger rear bench seat with manual fore/aft adjustment, 60/40 split seatback and recline feature
- Colour Touch AM/FM stereo with MP3 playback, includes colour touch-screen display, USB¹⁶ and AUX port, and iPod support and 6-speaker system
- Bluetooth[®] for personal cell phone connectivity¹⁵ to vehicle audio system

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- P225/65R17 all-season⁴² tires and aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 with 301 hp [224.4 kW] with E10 Fuel capability
- All-wheel drive
- Automatic climate control
- Audio System — Colour Touch Navigation¹² with IntelliLink¹⁷
- LPO Trailing¹⁰ Equipment Package
- Power programmable rear liftgate with fixed glass
- Driver Alert Package I¹⁹ — includes Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Park Assist
- Driver Alert Package II¹⁹ — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Terrain?

- Advanced safety features¹⁹ include available Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- A suite of available connected technologies include MyLink¹⁷ and available OnStar^{®1} services
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Terrain	Crossover
FWD SLE-1	TLF26
FWD SLE-2	TLH26
AWD SLE-1	TLG26
AWD SLE-2	TLK26
AWD SLT and Denali	TLM26

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2858
Length	4707
Width	1849
Height	1684
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	1011/996
Shoulder room f/r	1415/1405
Leg room f/r	1046/1013
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	1809.6/63.9
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	71.2 (I-4); 79.1 (V6)
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg)	680 (I-4); 1588 (V6)

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Gray Metallic^c (new) G7Q

Crimson Red Tintcoat^a G1E

Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic^a G1M

White Frost Tricoat^a G1W

Slate Blue Metallic^a GB7

Ebony Twilight Metallic^a GB8

Quicksilver Metallic^a GAN

Summit White^b GAZ

Onyx Black^c GBA

- a Available at extra charge.
- b Available with (WFP) Nightfall Package.
- c Available with (WFP) Nightfall Package. Not available with Denali.
- d Available at extra charge. Not available Denali.
- e Available at extra charge. Available with (WFP) Nightfall Package. Not available with SL.



BUICK | ENVISION



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 4XY26 AWD model with Convenience 1SD equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: single-stage driver and dual-stage front passenger frontal with Passenger Sensing System, driver and front passenger knee, front and rear seat-mounted side impact and roof-rail for outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats in all rear seating positions
- Daytime Running Lamps, LED signature lighting
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Traction Control
- Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc, 17" front and 16" rear (17" front and rear standard on Premium I/II models)
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist, Ultrasonic (standard on Convenience and Leather models)

MECHANICAL

- Drivetrain, all-wheel drive
- 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with E85 capability (197 hp [147 kW], 192 lb-ft of torque [260 Nm]) (standard on Convenience and Leather models)]
- Engine, 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (252 hp [185.3 kW], 260 lb-ft of torque [352.5 Nm]) (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled with Driver Shift Control
- Differential, automatic locking rear, twin clutch, AWD system (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Suspension, front, HiPer Strut (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Suspension, front MacPherson strut (standard on Convenience and Leather models)

INTERIOR

- Audio system, Buick IntelliLink¹⁷ Radio, AM/FM stereo, SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial), with 8" diagonal Colour Touch Screen, includes 2 USB ports¹⁶ inside centre console, auxiliary input jack, and Bluetooth[®] streaming for audio and select phones¹⁵, Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and 6-speaker system (Bose[®] premium 7-speaker system with amplifier standard on Premium I/II models)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Available Teen Driver Mode
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and phone controls (heated steering wheel standard on Leather and Premium I/II models)
- Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed
- Front bucket seats with driver and passenger 8-way power seat adjuster with power lumbar, heated driver and front passenger seat (heated rear outboard seating positions standard on Premium I/II models) (perforated leather-appointed seating standard on Leather and Premium

INTERIOR FEATURES CON'T

- Rear 60-40 split-folding, reclining and sliding with 1-touch flat-folding, manual levers located in cargo area
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System, extended range with (BTM) keyless start and automatic door lock/unlock features
- Keyless start, push button
- 3-channel programmable Universal Home Remote, includes garage door opener

EXTERIOR

- Programmable Power Liftgate with hands-free open and close
- Headlamps — halogen composite with automatic exterior lamp control and automatic on and off (projector beam, high intensity discharge (HID) articulating headlamps with IntelliBeam auto high beam control available only on Premium II model as standard equipment)
- Front fog lamps
- Mirrors — outside heated power-adjustable and auto-dimming, body-colour, manual-folding with turn signal indicators
- P225/60R18 all-season blackwall tires⁴² (standard on Convenience and Leather models)
- P235/50R19 all-season blackwall tires⁴² (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Painted, polished or Manoogian Silver finish 18" or 19" wheels (depending on model) lower body panels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Following Distance Indicator¹⁹ (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Forward Collision Alert¹⁹ (standard on Premium I/II model)
- Head-Up Display (available only on Premium)
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert¹⁹ (standard on Leather and Premium I/II models)
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹ (standard on Leather and Premium I/II models)
- Automatic Park Assist, parallel and perpendicular; also includes Ultrasonic Front and Rear Park Assist (available only on Premium II model; standard on that model)
- Buick IntelliLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹² (available on Leather and Premium I models, standard on Premium II models)
- Rainsense wipers (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Driver Confidence Package¹⁹ — includes Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³, Surround Vision and Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴ (available only on Premium II model)

Why Buy Envision?

- Available advanced safety technologies¹⁹ including Surround Vision, Front Automatic Braking, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert, and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Advanced connectivity technology including Buick IntelliLink¹⁷ Radio with Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, plus available OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in OnStar[®] Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Drive worry-free with 2-Year Complimentary Lube-Oil-Filter Maintenance Program²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Convenience 1SD FWD	4XR26
Convenience 1SD AWD	4XY26
Leather 1SL FWD	4XS26
Leather 1SL AWD	4XZ26
Premium I 1SN AWD	4XT26
Premium II 1SP AWD	4XU26

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2741
Width	1839
Overall length	4666
Overall height	1697
Head room f/r	1016/978
Shoulder room f/r	1448/1417
Leg room f/r	1039/952
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet; with rear seat folded)	1622.7/57.3
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	65.5
Turning circle (m)	11.1
Max. seating f/r	2/3



BUICK
ENVISION

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Chili Red Metallic^a (new) G8B



Midnight Amethyst Metallic^a G7U



Ebony Twilight Metallic^a GB8



Summit White GAZ



Galaxy Silver Metallic^a GIY



Bronze Alloy Metallic^a GWX



^a Additional charge - premium paint.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on FWD 4R14526 model with 1SL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact, and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Rear Vision Camera system integrated into IntelliLink¹⁷ display
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)

MECHANICAL

- 3.6L V6 SIDI VVT with 288 hp (214.7 kW) and 270 lb-ft (364.5 N-m) torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with panic brake assist

INTERIOR

- QuietTuning[®]
- 7-passenger seating with SmartSlide and 3rd-row 60/40 flat folding split-bench seat
- Remote keyless entry system
- Remote vehicle starter system
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Colour Touch radio with IntelliLink¹⁷, AM/FM radio with CD player, 6.5" diagonal touch-screen display, USB port¹⁶ and auxiliary input jack, plus SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial)
- Universal Home Remote
- USB charging port¹⁶ in centre console, and 2 in rear of the centre console (charge only)

EXTERIOR

- High-intensity discharge Xenon projector headlamps
- P255/60R19-108S all-season⁴², blackwall, Michelin tires
- Power liftgate with intermittent wiper/washer

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row 60/40 split-bench, power, leather, heated seats, heated/cooled, memory, and heated steering wheel
- Audio options: rear seat CD/DVD entertainment system, navigation system¹², Bose[®] Sound System
- Trailing¹⁰ Provision Package
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning¹⁹

Why Buy Enclave?

- Versatility of 7- or 8-passenger seating
- Approximately 3,262 litres (115.2 cu. ft.) of available cargo room⁷
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Luxury driving with a maximum of 4 scheduled maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
FWD: Leather 1SL,	4R14526
AWD Leather 1SL, Premium 1SN	4V14526

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	3020
Length	5128
Width	2007
Height (without luggage rack)	1786
Max. seating f/m/r	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1026/1001/960
Shoulder room f/m/r	1565/1557/1458
Leg room f/m/r	1049/935/843
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	3262.5/115.2
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	83
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg)	2041
Min. ground clearance	193

BUICK
ENCLAVE



EXTERIOR COLOURS

Quicksilver Metallic^a
17U

Crimson Red Tintcoat^a
G1E

Dark Chocolate Metallic^a
G1F

Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic^a
G1M

White Frost Tricoat^a
G1W

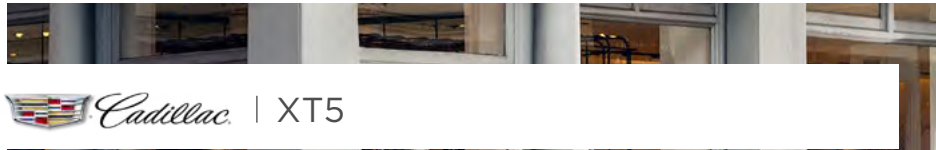
Ebony Twilight Metallic^a
GB8

Summit White
GAZ

Sparkling Silver Metallic^a
GWT

Iridium Metallic^a
GXG

^a Additional charge - premium paint.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on XT5 model with 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), front and rear head curtain, driver side knee includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹
- Door locks, rear child security
- Rear Park Assist

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive or available all-wheel drive
- 3.6L Gen 2 V6 engine with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start technology
- 8-speed automatic transmission featuring Electronic Precision Shift with driver select mode providing menu of ride choices (AWD models feature twin-clutch AWD disconnect which enables FWD-like fuel economy)
- Traction control, full-range, powertrain and brake modulated
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel vented disc brakes with active control

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger reclining heated bucket seats with 8-way power adjuster and power lumbar control
- 40/20/40 split rear seat with remote fold-down and fore/aft seat adjustment and recline adjustment
- Gauge cluster, 5.7" colour diagonal display with driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information
- Cadillac CUE³⁴, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial) and colour information display with reconfigurable cluster, 3 USB ports¹⁶, 2 auxiliary power outlets, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth^{®15}, Enhanced Voice Recognition and Apple CarPlay^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and Bose[®] premium 8-speaker system
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver and front passenger
- Wireless Charging³¹
- Universal Home Remote
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Keyless Access

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-colour, manual-folding mirrors
- P235/65R18 all-season⁴² tires, H-rated, blackwall
- Roof rails, bright brushed aluminum
- Rear power liftgate with memory height
- LED headlamps and signature lighting
- Capless fueling system

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Tri-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver, right-front passenger and rear passengers (standard on Platinum)
- Seat options: heated front and rear outboard seats, ventilated driver and passenger seats
- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with Embedded Navigation² (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Bose® Surround Sound 14-speaker system (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³; full-speed range
- Hands-free gesture-activated liftgate (Platinum)
- Rear Camera Mirror with self-cleaning feature providing panoramic view (Platinum)
- Colour Head-Up Display (Platinum)
- Surround Vision; provides birds-eye view of vehicle (Platinum)
- Low speed Pedestrian Detection¹⁹
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹ (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁹ (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- UltraView Power Sunroof with double-sized glass roof that opens over first row (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Driver Awareness Package¹⁹ — includes Safety Alert Seat, Forward Collision Alert, Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, front pedestrian detection, IntelliBeam headlamps and Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴ (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Driver Assist Package¹⁹ — includes Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³, Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, Automatic Park Assist, Automatic Collision Braking and Front and Rear Automatic Braking⁴⁴ (Not available for initial ordering)
- Advanced Security Package — includes locking steering column, door lock and latch shields, self-powered Theft-Deterrent Alarm System, vehicle inclination sensor, vehicle interior movement sensor and locking wheel lugs (standard on Platinum)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- 3.6L Gen 2 V6 engine with Active Fuel Management
- Automatic Stop/Start technology
- 8-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy XT5?

- All new for 2017
- Expressive exterior and interior design that offers more premium interior choices with coordinated decorative trim
- Suite of available connected technologies including Cadillac CUE³⁴ with Apple CarPlay™³⁰ support for compatible phones¹⁵, and available OnStar® services¹
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance provides peace of mind by covering certain required maintenance services for 4 years/80,000 km²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
FWD — XT5	6NF26
FWD/AWD — Luxury	6NH26
FWD/AWD — Premium Luxury	6NJ26
AWD — Platinum	6NK26

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2858
Length	4813
Width	1905
Height	1676
Max. seating	2/3
Head room f/r	975/914
Shoulder room f/r	1481/1427
Leg room f/r	1046/1003
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	1784.2/63
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	72 (FWD) 83 (AWD)



ADVANCED SAFETY TECHNOLOGIES HELP KEEP DRIVERS AND THEIR PASSENGERS SAFER¹⁹

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Red Passion
Tintcoat^a
G1E



Dark Adriatic
Blue Metallic^b
G1M



Crystal White
Tricoat^a
G1W



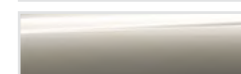
Stellar Black
Metallic^b
GB8



Radiant Silver
Metallic
GAN



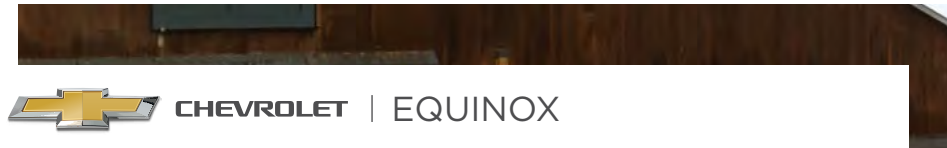
Silver Coast
Metallic^b
GWT



Dark Granite
Metallic^b
GXG



a Available at extra charge.
b Available at extra charge.
No additional charge on Platinum.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the FWD 1FL26 model with the 1LS equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage, frontal, driver and right front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, thorax side-impact, seat-mounted, driver and right front passenger, head curtain, side front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system
- LATCH system (Lower Anchors and top Tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats
- Theft-deterrent alarm system
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (standard on LT and Premier)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Rear Vision Camera system

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine with SIDI and VVT with available E85 FlexFuel¹³
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive

INTERIOR

- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Remote Vehicle Starter System and Heated Seats (Standard on LT and Premier)
- Seat options: 8-way power driver and front passenger seats (standard on LT and Premier), leather-appointed seating (Premier only; standard),
- Front reclining bucket seats with driver power lumbar and 2-way power height adjuster
- Rear seat features 2-way fore/aft adjustment with 60/40 split seatback with 3-way recline
- Air conditioning, manual climate control
- Cruise control with electronic with set and resume speed
- Driver Information Centre that monitors 26 various systems
- Remote Keyless Entry with 2 transmitters
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Audio system features colour touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with MP3 playback capability, outside temperature indicator and Radio Data System (RDS), Bluetooth[®] connectivity¹⁵, 80-watt 6-speaker system, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹⁶, plus SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial)

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P225/65R17 all-season⁴² tires with aluminum wheels
- Compact spare with steel wheel

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 SIDI with VVT (Variable Valve Timing), 301 hp [224.4 kW] (available on LT and Premier)
- Power sunroof (LT and Premier)
- Cargo cover (standard on Premier)
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ radio with Navigation¹² which includes a colour touch screen and AM/FM/SiriusXM^{®6} Satellite Radio with 3-month trial and MP3 playback capability, GPS navigation system¹², outside temperature indicator and Radio Data System (RDS), Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for compatible phones¹⁷; and voice-activated technology for radio and phone (available on LT/Premier only)
- Front halogen fog lamps (Premier only; standard)
- 18" aluminum wheels (Premier only; standard)
- Luggage rack side rails (standard on LT and Premier)
- Remote Vehicle Starter System (only with Convenience Package, standard on LT and Premier)
- Power programmable rear liftgate with fixed glass
- Driver Confidence Package¹⁹ — includes Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Park Assist (PCW) (available on LT only)
- Driver Confidence Package II¹⁹ — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Park Assist (PCW) (available on Premier only)
- True North (PCY) — includes Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ radio with Navigation¹², Pioneer premium 8-speaker sound system, Cargo area close-out panel, LPO and power sunroof

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



Why Buy Equinox?

- Efficient 2.4 L, 4 Cyl Engine, AWD available
- Stay connected to your business and improve productivity through a suite of available connected technologies including MyLink¹⁷, OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹, and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Equinox FWD LS	1LF26
Equinox AWD LS	1LG26
Equinox FWD LT	1LH26
Equinox AWD LT	1LK26
Equinox FWD Premier	1LJ26
Equinox AWD Premier	1LM26

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2858
Length	4770
Width	1842
Height	1684
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	1039 /996
Shoulder room f/r	1417 /1405
Leg room f/r	1046 /1013
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	1804.0/63.7
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	71.2 (I4); 79.1 (V6)
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg)	680 (I4); 1588 (V6)

CHEVROLET
EQUINOX

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Siren Red
Tintcoat^c
G1E



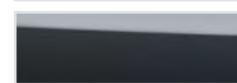
Blue Velvet
Metallic^a
G1M



Iridescent Pearl
Tricoat^c
G1W



Nightfall Gray
Metallic
G7Q



Patriot Blue
Metallic^b
GB7



Mosaic Black
Metallic^b
GB8



Silver Ice
Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black^a
GBA



a Not available on L.
b Not available on L or LS.
c Extra cost. Not available on L or LS.



CHEVROLET | TRAVERSE



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on CR14526 FWD model with 1LS equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact, and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Rear-door child security locks
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (fleet delete available)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹
- Rear Vision Camer

MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI V6 with 281 hp [210 kW] and 266 lb.-ft. of torque [359.1 Nm] (with single exhaust)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Traction control
- Suspension; ride and handling
- Power steering; constant effort

INTERIOR

- 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row and 3rd-row 60/40 flat-folding split-bench seats (standard on LS: 1LS; LT: standard on 1LT, available on 2LT; not available on Premier)
- Front and rear air conditioning
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 12 cupholders with 8-passenger seating configuration
- Cruise control
- Power windows with driver express-down
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column with brake/transmission shift interlock
- Colour Touch AM/FM SiriusXM^{®6} (with 3-month trial; fleet delete available) with CD player, 6.5" diagonal touch screen display and Bluetooth[®] for personal cell phone connectivity¹⁵, auxiliary input jack and USB port^{16a}
- Storage under rear cargo area

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield/rear liftgate wipers
- P245/70R17 all-season tires⁴²
- 17" steel wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs, 8-way power driver and front passenger, leather-appointed seating surfaces, heated and cooled front seats, memory (driver's side only)
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ radio with Navigation¹², colour touch screen display, AM/FM/SiriusXM^{®6} (with 3-month trial), CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and compatible phones¹⁵; Hands-Free smartphone integration, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹⁶
- Traveler's Package — includes Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ radio, rear-seat entertainment system, Bose[®] 5.1 Surround Sound 10-speaker system, 120-volt power outlet, rear audio controls and automatic air conditioning, and an additional 9 months of SiriusXM^{®6} (available only on LT with 1LT equipment group)
- True North Edition — includes Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ radio, Universal Home Remote, Cargo Convenience Package, Interior Protection Package, P255/55R20 H-rated blackwall tires, 4 - 20" x 7.5" (50.8 cm x 19.1 cm) painted aluminum wheels and variable effort power steering (available only on LT with 1LT equipment group)
- Universal Home Remote
- Heated steering wheel
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Ultrasonic Rear Park Assist (standard on LT and Premier models)
- Forward Collision Alert¹⁹ and Lane Departure Warning¹⁹ (Premier only; standard)
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁹ with Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹ (Premier only; standard)
- Trailering¹⁰ equipment includes heavy-duty cooling system and trailer hitch
- Sunroof, dual SkyScape 2-panel power with tilt-sliding front and fixed rear with sunscreen
- 18" machined and 20" machined or painted aluminum wheels
- Power liftgate (available only on 2LT and Premier models; standard)
- Remote Vehicle Start System with extended range Remote Keyless Entry (standard on LT and Premier models)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



HIGHEST POSSIBLE OVERALL VEHICLE SCORE FOR SAFETY*

*2016 Model Year

Why Buy Traverse?

- Available with innovative safety features¹⁹
- Utility with over 3,293 litres (116.3 cu. ft.) of available cargo room⁷
- Stay connected and improve productivity through a suite of available technologies including MyLink¹⁷, and OnStar^{®1} services including available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Traverse FWD	CR14526
Traverse AWD	CV14526

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	3020
Length	5174
Width	1994
Height (without luggage rack)	1775
Max. seating	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1026/1001/960
Shoulder room f/m/r	1562/1549/1463
Leg room f/m/r	1049/935/843
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	3293.6/116.3
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	83
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg)	2359
Min. ground clearance	183

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Silver Ice Metallic^a 17U



Siren Red Tintcoat^b G1E



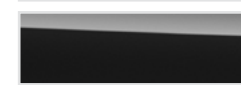
Blue Velvet Metallic^b G1M



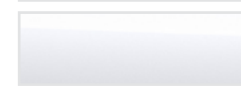
Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^b G1W



Mosaic Black Metallic^a GB8



Summit White GAZ



Champagne Silver Metallic^a GWT



Tungsten Metallic^b GXG



a Not available on 1LS.

b Extra charge. Not available on 1LS.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the SLE model with the 3SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal- and side-impact for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact, driver side knee and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions; and Passenger Sensing System with sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- Standard front-wheel drive; all-wheel drive available
- 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and 194 hp [145 kW] and 190 lb-ft of torque [256.5 Nm] with standard E10 fuel capability
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 17" 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Premium cloth front reclining bucket seats with manual 4-way driver/2-way passenger seat adjusters
- 5-passenger seating with 2-3 configuration (Standard on SLE-2 and SLT-1 All Terrain model)
- 6-passenger 2-2-2 configuration (standard on SLE-2, SLT and Denali)
- 7-passenger seating with 2-3-2 configuration (Standard on SLE-1)
- Power adjusters and Heated seats (standard on SLE-2, SLT and Denali)
- Humidity temperature sensor
- Tri-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver, right front passenger and rear seat occupants
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column
- Colour Touch Screen with IntelliLink¹⁷, AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and most phones¹⁵, Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and voice-activated technology for radio and phone
- Rear-window defogger
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Programmable power door locks
- Cruise control

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield and rear liftgate wipers
- Dual halogen projector headlamps
- P245/65R17 all-season⁴² H-rated tires
- 17" aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 7-passenger 2-3-2 configuration (available on SLE-2, SLT and Denali,) for heated/ventilated leather seating surfaces (available on Denali)
- Household-style, 3-prong 120-volt power outlet (standard on SLT and Denali, not available on SLE)
- Dual SkyScape 2-panel power sunroof
- 2 advanced audio system choices up to and including Colour Touch Screen Navigation¹² with IntelliLink¹⁷, AM/FM/SiriusXM^{®8} Satellite Radio (3-month trial), USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and most phones¹⁵, advanced phone integration featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and voice-activated technology for radio and phone (not available on SLE, standard on Denali)
- Surround Vision System (available on Denali only)
- HID headlamps (standard; Denali-exclusive)
- Power liftgate (not available on SLE-1, standard on SLE-2/SLT, hands-free standard Denali-exclusive)
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and 310 hp [231.1 kW] and 271 lb-ft of torque [365.9 Nm] (not available on SLE-1, available on SLE-2/SLT-1, standard on SLT-2 and Denali)
- Remote Vehicle Start (not available on SLE-2; standard on SLE-2, SLT and Denali)
- Driver Alert Package I¹⁹ — includes Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross Traffic and Rear Park Assist (not available on SLE-1, available on SLE-2, standard on SLT-1)
- Driver Alert Package II¹⁹ — includes Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Departure Warning, low speed Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴, front Pedestrian Detection, IntelliBeam Headlamps, Front and Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Following Distance Indicator Forward Collision Alert and Safety Alert Driver Seat (standard on SLT-2 and Denali, not available on other models)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder DOHC engine with Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Acadia?

- All new for 2017
- Active noise cancellation helps create a remarkably quiet cabin
- Available technology and infotainment innovations help you stay conveniently connected and in control, including keyless open and start, Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- A comprehensive suite of driver alert and active safety technologies¹⁹ include the available Surround Vision Camera to provide a “bird’s-eye” view of what’s around you, side blind zone that helps watch where most drivers can’t and available Pedestrian Detection scans the road to alert the driver to nearby pedestrians ahead
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 5 years or 160,000km²²; includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Acadia	Crossover
FWD SLE-1 - 3SA	TNB26
AWD SLE-1 - 3SA	TNJ26
FWD SLE-2 - 3SB	TNC26
AWD SLE-2 - 3SB	TNK26
AWD SLT-1 - 4SA	TNL26
AWD SLT-2 - 4SB	TNM26

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2858
Length	4917
Width	1915
Height (without luggage rack)	1676
Max. seating f/m/r	2/3/2
Head room f/m/r	1024/1006/945
Shoulder room f/m/r	1509/1491/1379
Leg room f/m/r	1041/1008/790
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	2237.3/79.0
Approx. fuel capacity FWD/ AWD (litres)	73/82
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg)	1814
Min. ground clearance	183

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Crimson Red
Tintcoat^a
G1E



Dark Sapphire
Blue Metallic^b
G1M



White Front
Tricoat^a
G1W



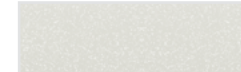
Ebony Twilight
Metallic^d
GB8



Quicksilver
Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White^c
GAZ^e



Sparkling Silver
Metallic^c
GWT



Iridium Metallic^a
GXG



- a Available at extra charge. Not available on SL (1SV) TNH26 FWD model.
- b Available at extra charge. Not available on SL (1SV) TNH26 FWD model or Denali.
- c Available with SLE (1SV) TNH26FWD model. Not available on All Terrain or Denali models.
- d Available at extra charge. Available with SL (1SV) TNH26 FWD model.
- e Available at extra charge. Available with SL (1SV) TNH26 FWD model. Not available with All Terrain or Denali models.



GMC | YUKON/DENALI

2016 Model Year Denali shown



2016 Model Year Denali shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system
- Theft-deterrent system
- Rear Vision Camera with front/rear parking assist¹⁹

MECHANICAL

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI with Active Fuel Management[™] (Yukon)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 420 hp [313 kW], VVT, Active Fuel Management[™] (standard on Denali)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap-up/tap-down shifting (standard on Yukon)
- 8-speed automatic transmission (standard on Denali)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake with powertrain grade braking
- Trailering¹⁰ equipment plus 2" receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Tri-zone climate control
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Remote vehicle start includes Remote Keyless Entry
- 110-volt power outlet
- Audio system features Colour Touch Screen with IntelliLink¹⁷ AM/FM, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and compatible phones¹⁵, hands-free smartphone integration, voice-activated technology for radio and phone; featuring Apple CarPlay[™]³⁰ support for compatible phones¹⁵, an articulating screen with hidden storage, plus SiriusXM[®]⁶ (3-month trial); includes 5 USB ports¹⁶ and 1 auxiliary jack
- Customizable driver display (standard on Denali)

EXTERIOR

- P265/65R18 all-season tires⁴²
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-colour, manual-folding mirrors includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated, leather-appointed, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; second-row heated power bucket seats or power-configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; third-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include Colour Touch Screen Navigation¹² with IntelliLink¹⁷. Bose® sound system, rear-seat DVD entertainment system
- Head-Up Display
- Keyless push button start and Passive Entry systems (standard on SLT and Denali)
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- 2 available suspension packages: (Z85) Standard with increased capacity and Premium Smooth Ride with Air Leveler or (Z95) Magnetic Ride Control
- HD Trailing¹⁰ Package includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³ with Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁹ with Lane Change Alert (standard on SLT and Denali)
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹ (standard on SLT and Denali)
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package¹⁹ includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, IntelliBeam headlights and Lane Keep Assist (standard on SLT and Denali)
- Enhanced Security Package — includes glass, vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Convenience Package — includes inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, power adjustable pedals, rear power liftgate and Universal Home Remote

EFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Active Fuel Management™
- Standard Direct Injections
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 8-speed automatic transmission (Denali)

Why Buy Yukon/Denali?

- Available advanced safety/security features¹⁹
- Duralife™ brake can offer up to double the service life and help you reduce your Cost of Ownership
- Capless fuel filler
- Advanced connectivity with OnStar® Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar® 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sport Utility
Yukon 2WD	TC15706
Yukon 4WD/Yukon Denali 4WD	TK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sport Utility
Wheelbase	2946
Length	5179
Width	2045
Height	1890
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087/983/968
Shoulder room f/m/r	1646/1654/1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151/991/630
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	2681.9/94.7
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	98
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg; Yukon RWD w/HD Trailing Pkg.)	3810
Min. ground clearance	203

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Light Steel Gray Metallic^a (new) G1C



Crimson Red Tintcoat^a (new) G1E



White Frost Tricoat^b (new) G1W



Midnight Amethyst Metallic^a G7U



Dark Forest Green Metallic^a GC8



Quicksilver Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Sparkling Silver Metallic^a GWT



Bronze Alloy Metallic^a GWX



Iridium Metallic^a GXG



GMC
YUKON/DENALI

a Available at extra charge.
b Extra charge. Not available on SLE.



| YUKON XL/DENALI



2016 Model Year Denali shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system
- Theft-deterrent system
- Rear Vision Camera with front/rear parking assist¹⁹

MECHANICAL

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹³ with Active Fuel Management[™] (Yukon XL)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 420 hp [313 kW], VVT, Active Fuel Management[™] (standard on Denali)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap-up/tap-down shifting (standard on Yukon XL)
- 8-speed automatic transmission (standard on Denali)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with Duralife[™] extended-life rotors powertrain grade braking
- Trailering¹⁰ equipment includes 2" receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Customizable driver display (standard on Denali)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Remote vehicle start includes Remote Keyless Entry
- 110-volt power outlet
- Audio system features Colour Touch Screen with IntelliLink¹⁷ AM/FM, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and compatible phones¹⁵, hands-free smartphone integration, voice-activated technology for radio and phone; featuring Apple CarPlay[™]³⁰ support for compatible phones¹⁵, an articulating screen with hidden storage, plus SiriusXM[®]⁶ (3-month trial); includes 5 USB ports¹⁶ and 1 auxiliary jack

EXTERIOR

- P265/65R18 all-season tires⁴²
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-colour, manual-folding mirrors includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated, leather-appointed, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; second-row heated power bucket seats or power-configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; third-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include Colour Touch Screen Navigation¹² with IntelliLink¹⁷, Bose[®] sound system, rear-seat DVD entertainment system
- Head-Up Display
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- 2 available suspension packages: (Z85) Standard with increased capacity and Premium Smooth Ride with Air Leveler or (Z95) Magnetic Ride Control
- HD Trailing¹⁰ Package includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control⁴³ with Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁹ with Lane Change Alert (standard on SLT and Denali)
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹ (standard on SLT and Denali)
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package¹⁹ — includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, IntelliBeam headlights and Lane Keep Assist (standard on SLT and Denali)
- Enhanced Security Package — includes glass, vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Convenience Package — includes inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, power adjustable pedals, rear power liftgate and Universal Home Remote

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Active Fuel Management™
- Standard Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 8-speed automatic transmission (Denali)



DURALIFE™ BRAKE ROTORS CAN OFFER UP TO DOUBLE THE SERVICE LIFE

Why Buy Yukon XL/Denali?

- Available advanced safety/security features¹⁹
- Duralife™ brake rotors can offer up to double the service life and help you reduce your Cost of Ownership
- Capless fuel filler
- Advanced connectivity with the OnStar[®] Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sport Utility
Yukon XL 2WD	TC15906
Yukon XL 4WD/Yukon XL Denali 4WD	TK15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sport Utility
Wheelbase	3302
Length	5700
Width	2045
Height	1890
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087/993/978
Shoulder room f/m/r	1646/1654/1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151/1008/876
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	3446.5/121.7
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	117
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg; RWD w/HD Trailing Pkg.)	3674
Min. ground clearance	201

EXTERIOR COLOURS

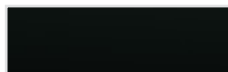
Crimson Red Tintcoat^a (new) G1E



White Frost Tricoat^b (new) G1W



Dark Forest Green Metallic^a (new) GC8



Light Steel Gray Metallic^a G1C



Midnight Amethyst Metallic^a G7U



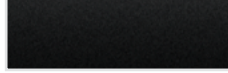
Quicksilver Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Sparkling Silver Metallic^a GWT



Bronze Alloy Metallic^a GWX



Iridium Metallic^a GXG



a Available at extra charge.
b Extra charge. Not available on SLE.



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Tahoe has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of Fleet buyers. So the listed features are based on the 1FL trim level and require a Fleet or Government sales order type unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal and side impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side impact for all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (fleet delete available)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with brake assist, includes traction control
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, DI, VVT with standard FlexFuel¹³ capability (available on LS, LT and Premier) and 355 hp [265 kW] and 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm]
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD, not available with (NHT) Max Trailering¹⁰ Package)
- Trailering¹⁰ equipment, includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver

INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with Premium Cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Vinyl flooring
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- AM/FM stereo with single-slot CD/MP3 player and auxiliary input jack, includes 2 USB ports¹⁶ and 1 SD card reader
- Bluetooth[®] for compatible phones¹⁵
- 110-volt power outlet

EXTERIOR

- P265/70R17 all-terrain tires⁴²
- Steel wheels
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense
- Rear liftgate with rear intermittent wiper/washer

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 front-bucket seating options up to and including perforated leather-appointed heated and cooled seats with 12-way power seat driver and passenger adjusters including 2-position memory
- 2nd-row seating options include heated bucket seats with power release
- 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat with power fold
- 2 audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ with Navigation¹² and colour touch-screen, SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁵ (3-month trial); fleet delete available), Bluetooth^{®15}; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵; includes 5 USB ports¹⁶ and 1 auxiliary jack, Bose[®] premium 9-speaker or Centrepont Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system, and rear seat Blu-Ray/DVD player with overhead display
- Suspension Package options include (Z85) Standard with increased capacity, (ZW7) Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler or (Z95) with Magnetic Ride Control
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD) with rotary controls and neutral position for dinghy towing
- Max Trailering¹⁰ Package with integrated trailer brake controller
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Passive Entry System including Remote Keyless Entry
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package¹⁹ includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Driver Seat, IntelliBeam headlamps, Lane Keep Assist and Front Automatic Braking
- Automatic Collision Preparation, Intelligent Brake Assist⁴⁴ — Collision Avoidance Braking¹⁹
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking⁴³
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert¹⁹
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹
- Power liftgate
- Auxiliary battery
- Special Equipment Options include specially equipped Police and Special Services models of the Tahoe. See the Specialty Vehicles section of this Guide for more details.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management[™]
- Standard Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Tahoe?

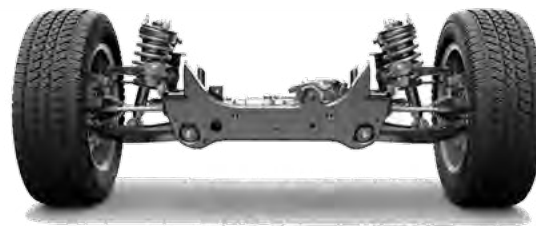
- Exceptional utility with available 9-passenger seating and up to 2,681.9 litres (94.7 cu. ft.) for cargo behind 1st row
- Up to 3,901 kg trailering¹⁰ capability available
- Also available as specially-equipped Police and Special Services models
- Available advanced safety technologies¹⁹
- Advanced connectivity and productivity technologies
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	SUV
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	2946
Length	5182
Width	2045
Height	1890
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087/983/968
Shoulder room f/m/r	1646/1654/1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151/991 630
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	2681.9/94.7
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	98
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg; RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	3901
Min. ground clearance	200



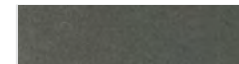
TOW UP TO
8,600 lbs

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Blue Velvet Metallic^b (new) GIM



Pepperdust Metallic^b (new) GMU



Siren Red Tintcoat^a GIE



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^c GIW



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



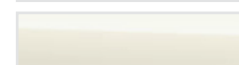
Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



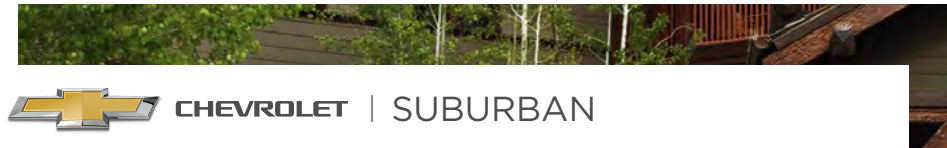
Champagne Silver Metallic GWT



Tungsten Metallic GXG



a Additional charge.
b Not available on Commercial models.
c Additional charge. Not available on Commercial or LS models.



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Suburban has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of Fleet buyers. So the listed features are based on the 1FL trim level and require a Fleet or Government sales order type unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal and side impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side impact all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (fleet delete available)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, DI, VVT with standard FlexFuel¹³ capability (available on LS, LT and Premier) and 355 hp [265 kW] and 383 lb-ft [518 Nm] of torque
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD, not available with (NHT) Max Trailering¹⁰ Package)
- Trailering¹⁰ equipment, includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver

INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with Premium Cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- AM/FM stereo with single slot CD/MP3 player and auxiliary input jack, includes USB port¹⁶ and 6 speakers
- Bluetooth[®] for compatible phones¹⁵
- 110-volt power outlet
- Vinyl flooring

EXTERIOR

- P265/70R17 all-terrain tires
- Steel wheels
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense

355 horsepower



SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 front-bucket seating options up to and including heated and cooled perforated leather-appointed, 12-way power seat driver and passenger adjusters including 2-position memory
- 2nd-row seating options include heated bucket seats with power release
- 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat with power fold
- 2 audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ with Navigation¹² and colour touch-screen, SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁵ (3-month trial; fleet delete available), Bluetooth^{®15}; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵; includes 5 USB ports¹⁸ and 1 auxiliary jack, Bose[®] premium 9-speaker or Centrepont Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system, and rear seat Blu-Ray/DVD player with 2nd and 3rd row screens
- Suspension Package options include (Z85) Standard with increased capacity, (ZW7) Premium Smooth Ride or (Z95) with Magnetic Ride Control, and road-sensing electronically-controlled shock absorbers
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD) with rotary controls and neutral position for dinghy towing
- Max Trailering¹⁰ Package with integrated trailer brake controller
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Passive Entry System including Remote Keyless Entry
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package¹⁹ — includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Driver Seat, IntelliBeam headlamps, Lane Keep Assist and Front Automatic Braking
- Automatic Collision Preparation¹⁹, Intelligent Brake Assist — Collision Avoidance Braking
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking⁴⁴
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert¹⁹
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹
- Power liftgate
- Auxiliary battery

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management[™]
- Standard Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Suburban?

- **Exceptional utility with available 9-passenger seating or up to a maximum of 3,446 litres (121.7 cu. ft.) of cargo room⁷**
- **Available advanced safety technologies¹⁹ include Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Safety Alert Driver Seat, Front and Rear Parking Assist, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, and Side Blind Zone Alert**
- **Advanced connectivity technologies available including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷, available OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²**
- **Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³**

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	SUV
Suburban 2WD	CC15906
Suburban 4WD	CK15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	3302
Length	5700
Width	2045
Height	1890
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087 /993 /978
Shoulder room f/m/r	1646 /1654 /1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151 /1008 /876
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	3446.5/121.7
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	117
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg; RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	3765
Min. ground clearance	201

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Blue Velvet Metallic^b (new) GIM



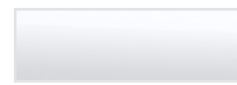
Pepperdust Metallic^b (new) GMU



Siren Red Tintcoat^a GIE



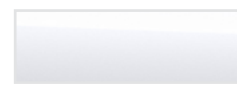
Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^c GIW



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



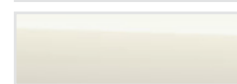
Summit White GAZ



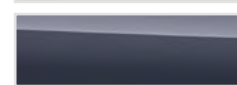
Black GBA



Champagne Silver Metallic GWT



Tungsten Metallic GXG



a Additional charge.
b Not available on Commercial models.
c Additional charge. Not Available on Commercial or LS models.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Suburban HD is available only to Fleet buyers. The listed features are based on the ILS trim level unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal and side impact for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side impact, and head curtain side impact for all rows in onboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- 4WD
- Vortec 6.0L Variable Valve Timing V8 SFI engine
- 6-speed Heavy Duty automatic transmission
- 4.10:1 axle ratio
- HD Locking differential
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Transfer case, active, 2-speed electronic Autotrac with rotary controls
- Trailering¹⁰ equipment, includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, passenger seat includes power fore/aft, power recline and power lumbar, 10-way power driver seat includes 6-way power cushion, 2-way power lumbar control and power recline
- 2nd-row and 3rd-row manual 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁶ (3-month trial), Bluetooth[®]¹⁵, voice-activated technology for radio and phone featuring Apple CarPlay[™]³⁰ and Android Auto[™]³⁰ support for compatible phones¹⁵; single-slot CD/MP3 player, includes 5 USB ports¹⁶, 1 SD card reader and an auxiliary jack
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- 110-volt power outlet

EXTERIOR

- LT265/70R17E all-terrain tires
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options include front bucket seats with leather-appointed seating, heated seat cushions and seat backs, 10-way power driver and passenger seat with 6-way power cushions, driver seat 2-position memory, 2-way power lumbar control and power recline, 2nd-row heated or power release 60/40 split-folding bench, and 3rd-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Available audio system options include Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹² and Bose[®] premium 9-speaker system with subwoofer in centre console
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Keyless push button
- Included and available only with Driver Alert Package¹⁹ — power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat, Forward Collision Alert
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert¹⁹
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert¹⁹
- Power liftgate
- Vinyl flooring

Why Buy Suburban HD?

- Exceptional utility with standard 4,990 kg GVWR⁸, 1,998 kg. payload⁹ and 1,361 kg. trailering¹⁰
- Standard 220-amp alternator
- V-8 power with the standard Vortec 6.0L HD gas engine that offers 360 hp [268.4 kW] and 380 lb-ft of torque [513.0 Nm]
- Designed to accommodate up-armor applications
- Advanced connectivity and productivity technologies available including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ and available OnStar[®]¹¹ services
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	SUV
Suburban 4WD (Not available for Retail orders. Fleet only.)	CK35906

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	3302
Length	5690
Width	2045
Height	1920
Max. seating f/m/r	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087/993/978
Shoulder room f/m/r	1646/1654/1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151/1008/876
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	3429.6/121.1
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	148
Max. payload ⁹ (kg)	1998
Min. ground clearance	199

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Silver Ice Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black
GBA



Champagne Silver Metallic
GWT



Tungsten Metallic
GXG





Cadillac | ESCALADE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal, driver and right-front passenger with (ALO) Passenger Sensing System, and seat-mounted side-impact driver and right-front passenger for thorax and pelvic protection, along with head curtain for side-front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Rear Vision Camera system

MECHANICAL

- 6.2L V8 engine with 420 hp [313.2 kW] and 460 lb-ft [621 Nm] of torque
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife™ rotors
- Automatic rear-level control
- Suspension Package includes Magnetic Ride Control with selectable sport mode

INTERIOR

- Front heated bucket seats with leather-appointed seating surfaces, driver and front passenger, 12-way power seat adjusters including 4-way power lumbar control, heated/cooled driver and front passenger seat cushions and seatbacks (3 settings) and 2-position driver memory
- Middle-row heated, reclining bucket seats
- Third-row 60/40 split-bench seats with power fold-flat
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Passive Entry Passive Start (PEPS); push button keyless start
- Surround Vision provides bird's-eye view of vehicle

- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with Embedded Navigation¹² that includes AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial), colour information display featuring touch response, haptic feedback, gesture and enhanced voice recognition and Apple CarPlay™³⁰ support for compatible phones¹⁵, 5 USB ports¹⁶ (including 1 in the articulating storage door/bin), SD card slot and auxiliary audio port, NavTraffic⁴¹, Bluetooth[®] connectivity¹⁵, Bose[®] Centrepoint 16-speaker Surround Sound system, and single-slot CD/MP3 player

EXTERIOR

- P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires⁴²
- Power-folding rearview mirrors with ground illumination, turn signals, curb-tilt, driver autodimming
- Power, hands-free, programmable liftgate

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Livery Package (ZR3)
- Available advanced safety technologies¹⁹ — include Side Blind Zone Alert, Low-speed Automatic Braking, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert

Why Buy Escalade?

- **Beauty and Utility**
 - Craftsmanship you can feel in every stitch in the interior
 - Over 3,424 litres (120.9 cu. ft.) of cargo space⁷ in the ESV
 - 3,765 kg max towing capacity¹⁰
 - Over 2,600 liters of available cargo room⁷ in the standard Escalade
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance provides peace of mind for 4 years/80,000 km²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Rear-wheel drive	6C15706	6C15906
Four-wheel drive	6K15706	6K15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Wheelbase	2946	3302
Length	5179	5697
Width	2045	2045
Height	1890	1880
Max. seating	2/3/3	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087/983/968	1087/ 993/ 978
Shoulder room f/m/r	1648/1636/1590	1648/1636/1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151/991/630	1151/1008/876
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	2668/94.2	3424/120.9
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	98	117
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (RWD kg)	3765	3674

EXTERIOR COLOURS

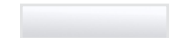
Gray Silk Metallic^a (new) G1C



Red Passion Tintcoat^a (new) G1E



Crystal White Tricoat^a (new) G1W



Dark Emerald Metallic^a (new) GC8



Majestic Plum Metallic^a G7U



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



Silver Coast Metallic GWT



Terra Mocha Metallic GWX



Dark Granite Metallic GXG



^a Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum.

NOTES



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





CHEVROLET | COLORADO



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System and head-curtain, and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Electronic traction control
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guidelines

MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with 4.10 rear axle ratio
- 6-speed manual transmission (standard on 2WD extended cab with the 2.5L engine)
- Available 6-speed automatic transmission (standard on Work Truck with 4WT, and LT/Z71 models)

INTERIOR

- Audio system features colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹⁶, auxiliary jack and 6-speaker system
- Colour-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats — Extended Cab: dual rear seats with underseat storage; Crew Cab: folding bench seat with underseat storage
- Power windows with driver Express-Up and Down

EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Manual-adjust/manual-folding outside mirrors
- 1524 mm (6'2") pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab WT models only)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires⁴² with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic steel wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Duramax 2.8L Direct-Injection turbo diesel (Work Truck requires WT Convenience Package, Trailering¹⁰ Package and Fleet or Government order type) includes Exhaust Brake, integrated Trailer Brake controller
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VVT with 3.42 rear axle ratio
- Electric 2-speed transfer case (4-wheel drive only)
- Tow/Haul Mode (included and only available with 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L 4-cylinder Duramax turbo diesel)
- Heavy-duty trailering¹⁰ package with hitch and 7-pin connector (requires 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L 4-cylinder Duramax turbo diesel and automatic locking rear differential)
- Automatic locking rear differential

- 3 additional audio systems available up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ with Colour Touch Navigation¹², AM/FM/SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial), USB port¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and most phones¹⁵, hands-free smartphone integration, featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and Bose[®] premium 7-speaker system
- 2 USB charging ports¹⁶ located on the rear of the centre console
- Full-length black vinyl flooring (WT Extended Cab only)
- Rear seat delete (WT Extended Cab only)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors (included and only available with WT Appearance Package)
- WT Convenience Package — includes Remote Keyless Entry, theft-deterrent system, electronic cruise control and E-Z Lift tailgate
- LT Convenience Package — includes rear window defogger, front fog lamps, remote vehicle starter system, EZ-Lift tailgate and rear-sliding window
- Luxury Package (Chrome) — includes 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power driver lumbar control, power front passenger lumbar control, heated driver and front passenger seats, single-zone automatic climate control, projector-type headlamps, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, outside heated, power-adjustable, manual folding chrome mirrors, chrome rear bumper and chrome door handles
- Safety Package¹⁹ - includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (available on 2LT & 4LT equipment groups)

Colorado is also available with (ZW9) Box Delete. See below for Specifications.

Why Buy Colorado?

- New available Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel makes the 2WD Colorado the most fuel-efficient Pickup Truck in Canada[†] with highway fuel consumption rating of 7.6 L/100 km^{††}
- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper and 2-tier box system provides amazing bed access and flexibility
- Available OnStar[®] services include the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² to help keep you connected to your business and customers
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

[†] Comparison based on WardsAuto.com 2015 Small/Large Pickup segments and latest competitive information available at time of posting. Fuel consumption estimates based on GM preliminary testing in accordance with Government of Canada approved test methods. Refer to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca for details. Your actual fuel consumption may vary. Excludes other GM vehicles.

^{††}2016 Colorado 2WD with 2.5L 4-cylinder and available 6-speed automatic transmission. Fuel consumption estimates based on GM preliminary testing in accordance with Government of Canada approved test methods. Refer to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca for details. Your actual fuel consumption may vary.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Red Hot^a
G7C



Rainforest Green Metallic^b
G7J



Red Rock Metallic^a
G7P



Laser Blue^a
G7Z



Silver Ice Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



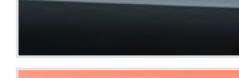
Black
GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic^a
GBV



Inferno Orange Metallic^a
GCR



Brownstone Metallic^a
GWX



MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁸ (kg)	Max. Payload ⁹ (kg)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹⁰ (kg)	Max. Seating
Extended Cab WT	1880	12M53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	717	3493	4
Box Delete (Extended Cab WT w/ZW9)	—	12M53/2WD	3259	2722	998	3175	4
Extended Cab LT	1880	12N53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	712	3175	4
Extended Cab Z71	1880	12P53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	689	3175	4
Crew Cab - Short WT	1567	12M43/2WD,4WD	3259	2812	726	3493	5
Crew Cab - Short LT	1567	12N43/2WD,4WD	3259	2812	717	3493	5
Crew Cab - Short Z71	1567	12P43/2WD,4WD	3259	2812	689	3493	5
Crew Cab - Long WT	1880	12T43/2WD,4WD	3569	2812	699	3493	5
Crew Cab - Long LT	1880	12U43/2WD,4WD	3569	2812	694	3493	5
Crew Cab - Long Z71	1880	12V43/2WD,4WD	3569	2812	667	3493	5

a Not available on 2SA.
b Additional charge - premium paint. Not available on 2SA.

GMC | CANYON



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Canyon model with 2VL trim package unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System and head-curtain, and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Electronic traction control
- StabiliTrack[®] stability control system
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guidelines

MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with 4.10 rear axle ratio
- 6-speed manual transmission (standard on 2WD extended cab with the 2.5L engine)
- Available 6-speed automatic transmission

INTERIOR

- Audio system features colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack and 6-speaker system
- Colour-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats — Extended Cab: dual rear seats with underseat storage; Crew Cab: folding bench seat with underseat storage
- Power windows with driver Express-Up and Down

EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Manual-adjust/manual-folding outside mirrors
- 1524 mm (6' 1") pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab Canyon models only)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season blackwall tires⁴² with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic cast aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel; includes Exhaust Brake and integrated trailer brake controller (available on SLE and SLT)
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VVT with 3.42 rear axle ratio
- Tow/Haul Mode (Included and only available with 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L Duramax turbo diesel)
- Trailering¹⁰ package includes trailer hitch and 7-pin connector (requires 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine and automatic locking rear differential)
- Automatic locking rear differential

OPTIONAL FEATURES CON'T

- 3 additional audio systems available up to and including Colour Touch Screen Navigation¹² with IntelliLink¹⁷, AM/FM with USB port¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and most phones¹⁵, hands-free smartphone integration, voice-activated technology for radio and phone; featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and Bose[®] premium 7-speaker system, plus SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial)
- 2 USB charging ports¹⁶ located on the rear of the centre console
- Full-length black vinyl flooring (Extended Cab Canyon Trim only)
- Rear seat delete (Extended Cab Canyon Trim only)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Convenience Package — includes Remote Keyless Entry, electronic cruise control, rear window electric defogger, theft-deterrent system and EZ-Lift tailgate (standard on SLE and SLT models)
- SLE Convenience Package — includes single-zone automatic climate control, remote vehicle starter system and rear-sliding window
- Driver Alert Package¹⁹ — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (requires SLE Convenience Package; not available with All-Terrain Package)

- All-Terrain Package — includes Off-Road Suspension Package, automatic locking rear differential (2WD only; std. 4WD), Hill Descent Control, 17" x 8" Dark Argent Metallic cast aluminum wheels, P255/65R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires, body-colour rear bumper, front recovery hooks (2WD only; std. 4WD), transfer case shield (4WD only), Jet Black/Cobalt Red cloth interior, heated front seats, 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power driver lumbar control and power front passenger lumbar control (requires SLE Convenience Package, (LFX) 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine or (LWN) 2.8L Duramax Turbo-Diesel engine and exterior colour (G7C) Cardinal Red, (GAN) Quicksilver Metallic, (GBA) Onyx Black or (GBV) Cyber Grey Metallic)

Canyon is also available with (ZW9) Box Delete. See below for Specifications.

Why Buy Canyon?

- Available Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel
- 4-wheel disc brakes with Duralife[™] brake rotors, which can offer up to double the service life and help you reduce your Cost of Ownership
- Available OnStar[®] services include the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² to keep you connected to your business and customers
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 5 years or 160,000km²²; includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

EXTERIOR COLOURS



MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁸ (kg) (3.6l V6/3.42 rear axle ratio)	Max. Payload ¹⁰ (kg)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹¹ (kg)	Max. Seating
Extended Cab Base	1880	T2M53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	735	3175	4
Box Delete (Extended Cab WT w/ZW9)	—	T2M53/2WD	128.3	6001	2286	7000	4
Extended Cab SLE	1880	T2N53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	699	3175	4
Extended Cab SLT	1880	T2P53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	680	3175	4
Crew Cab - Short Base	1567	T2M43/2WD	3259	2631	735	3175	5
Crew Cab - Short SLE	1567	T2N43/2WD,4WD	3259	2722	703	3493	5
Crew Cab - Short SLT	1567	T2P43/2WD,4WD	3259	2722	685	3493	5
Crew Cab - Long Base	1880	T2T43/2WD	3569	2631	712	3175	5
Crew Cab - Long SLE	1880	T2U43/2WD,4WD	3569	2722	680	3493	5
Crew Cab - Long SLT	1880	T2V43/2WD,4WD	3569	2722	662	3493	5

a Available with (GAT) All-Terrain Package. Not available on 25A.
b Additional charge - premium paint. Not available on 25A.
c Additional charge - premium paint. Available with (GAT) All-Terrain Package. Not available on 25A.
d Available with (GAT) All-Terrain Package. Additional charge - premium paint.
e Available with (GAT) All-Terrain Package.



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





CHEVROLET | SILVERADO 1500



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal and side-impact driver and front passenger, head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions; with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management[®], Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with FlexFuel¹³ capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol with 285 hp (212 kW) and 305 lb-ft (513 Nm) of torque (standard)
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management[®], Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with 355 hp (265 kW) and 383 lb-ft (518 Nm) of torque (available)
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management[®], Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp (313 kW) and 460 lb-ft (624 N-m) of torque (available on LTZ/High Country)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking (LTZ/High Country on 5.3L V8 or 6.2L V8 only)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife[™] rotors
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack and pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with 730CCA/70 Amp-hr and rundown protection

INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seat in vinyl or cloth
- Rear bench fold-up seat (Double Cab); 60/40 split bench (Crew Cab)
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Driver Information Centre
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control
- 107 mm (4.2") diagonal colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹⁶ and auxiliary jack
- Teen Driver Mode (available)
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab)

EXTERIOR

- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires⁴²
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cab-mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on centre switch bank
- Locking tailgate
- Capless fuel fill

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, leather-appointed seating surfaces, heated/ventilated
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window with rear defogger
- 3 audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹² and 203 mm (8") diagonal touch screen with AM/FM, USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®15}, Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵ enable app mirroring on infotainment screen, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, single-slot CD/MP3 player, Bose[®] sound system, rear-seat Entertainment Package that includes DVD/Blu-Ray player with 233 mm (9.2") diagonal LCD display, plus SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Active 4WD transfer case
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering¹⁰ and Max Trailering¹⁰ Packages
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Rear Vision Camera
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Remote locking tailgate
- Movable upper cargo tie downs (4)

- LED cargo box lighting; switch on centre switch bank
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- 4 upfitter switches
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package¹⁹ — includes Active Safety Lane Keep Assist, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Collision Mitigation Breaking, Front and Rear Park Assist and Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD Regular Cab)
- Box delete (Regular Cab long box only)
- Duratrac Wrangler 18" tires
- Recovery hooks (standard on 4WD, available on 2WD)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Active Fuel Management
- Direct Injection
- Variable Valve Timing
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive

Why Buy Silverado 1500?

- All the utility you need:
 - 3 cab configurations
 - 3 powertrains
 - Almost 900 kg of available payload⁹ (on select configurations)
 - Over 5,400 kg of available trailering¹⁰ capability (on select configurations when properly equipped)
- Available advanced technologies include IntelliLink¹⁷ with integrated Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and available OnStar^{®1} services
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Pepperdust Metallic^d (new) GMU



Graphite Metallic^d (new) GPA



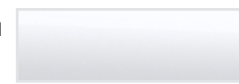
Siren Red Tintcoat^a G1E



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic^b G1K



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^c G1W



Red Hot G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁸ (kg)	Max. Payload ⁹ (kg)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹⁰ (kg)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	Std — 1981	CC15703/RWD	3023	2948	889	4037	3
Regular Cab	Std — 1981	CK15703/4WD	3023	3039	844	3901	3
Regular Cab	Long — 2438	CC15903/RWD	3378	3039	885	4445	3
Regular Cab	Long — 2438	CK15903/4WD	3378	3130	862	4309	3
Double Cab	Std — 1981	CC15753/RWD	3645	3130	844	5443	6
Double Cab	Std — 1981	CK15753/4WD	3645	3221	821	5352	6
Crew Cab	Short — 1737	CC15543/RWD	3645	3130	835	5443	6
Crew Cab	Short — 1737	CK15543/4WD	3645	3221	803	5307	6
Crew Cab	Std — 1981	CC15743/RWD	3886	3130	776	5398	6
Crew Cab	Std — 1981	CK15743/4WD	3886	3221	789	5307	6

a Available at extra charge. Not available with 1WT or 1LS models. Not available on C1X (Silverado Custom) trim.

b Available at extra charge.

c Only available on Crew cab models. Not available with 1WT or 1LS models. Available at extra charge. Not available on C1X (Silverado Custom) trim.

d Not available on C1X (Silverado Custom) trim.



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹:
 - Crew Cab: Single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
 - Double Cab and Regular Cab: Single-stage frontal driver with front passenger dual-stage with Passenger Sensing System; thorax side-impact, seat-mounted for both driver and front passenger; head-curtain for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Air bag¹¹ deactivation switch for frontal passenger-side included and only available with ZW9 Pickup Box Delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab modes only (Note: Crew cab does not receive the air bag deactivation switch when ZW9 package is ordered)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control; includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

ENGINE AVAILABILITY*

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 hp (268.4 kW) and 380 lb-ft (515.0 Nm) of torque plus E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability (standard)
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 hp (296.0 kW), 765 lb-ft (1032.8 Nm) of torque; B20-Diesel compatible (available)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife™ rotors
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cabs)
- Audio system includes Colour Display and AM/FM stereo with USB port¹⁶ and auxiliary jack
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹ (vehicles under 4,536 kg GVWR⁴)

EXTERIOR

- LT245/75R17E all-season tires⁴²
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep rear bumper (requires (E63) pickup box)
- Cargo area lamps — cab mounted with switch on centre switch bank
- Spare tire lock

* 2016 MY Data Shown

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth or leather-appointed seating surfaces
- 4 Audio system options including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ with 203 mm (8") diagonal Colour Touch Navigation¹², AM/FM stereo with CD/MP3 player, 2 USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®15}, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose[®] system, plus SiriusXM^{®16} (3-month trial)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches — 3 with diesel/4 with gas (1WT only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on centre switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Outside mirror options: trailering, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package¹⁹ — includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete (Long Box models)
- Spray-on Bed Liner (not available with any ship thru code)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Silverado 2500HD?

- All the versatility you need:
 - 3 cab configurations with standard or long boxes
 - 2 powertrains
 - Over 1,600 kg of available payload⁹ (on select models when properly equipped)
 - Over 8,100 kg of available trailering capability¹⁰ (on select models when properly equipped)
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Metallic (new) GPA



Siren Red Tintcoat^a G1E



Autumn Bronze Metallic^d G1F



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic^d G1K



Red Hot G7C



Butte Red Metallic^b G7T



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Tungsten Metallic GXG



MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁸ (kg)	Max. Payload ^{*9} (kg)	Max. Trailer Weight ^{**10} (kg)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	Long — 248	CC25903/RWD	3393	4218	1695	8119	3
Regular Cab	Long — 248	CK25903/4WD	3393	4309	1638	7983	3
Double Cab	Std — 200	CC25753/RWD	3663	4309	1652	7983	6
Double Cab	Std — 200	CK25753/4WD	3663	4309	1520	7847	6
Double Cab	Long — 248	CC25953/RWD	4016	4309	1603	7938	6
Double Cab	Long — 248	CK25953/4WD	4016	4309	1471	7802	6
Crew Cab	Std — 200	CC25743/RWD	3904	4309	1557	7983	6
Crew Cab	Std — 200	CK25743/4WD	3904	4309	1426	7757	6
Crew Cab	Long — 248	CC25943/RWD	4260	4309	1516	7847	6
Crew Cab	Long — 248	CK25943/4WD	4260	4491	1443	7439	6

a Available at extra charge. Requires Double Cab models.
 b Requires Crew Cab models.
 c Requires 1LZ equipment group.
 d Available at extra charge.



CHEVROLET | SILVERADO 3500HD



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 3500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal, single stage for driver and right front passenger
- Frontal passenger-side air bag¹¹ deactivation switch (Note: Included and only available with (ZW9) Pickup box delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab model only)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

ENGINE AVAILABILITY*

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 hp (268.4 kW) and 380 lb-ft (515.0 Nm) of torque plus E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability (standard)
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 hp (296.0 kW), 765 lb-ft (1032.8 Nm) of torque; B20-Diesel compatible (available)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife™ rotors
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cabs)
- Audio system includes Colour Display and AM/FM stereo with USB port¹⁶, and auxiliary jack
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹ (vehicles under 4536 kg GVWR⁴) (N/A on dual-rear wheel models)

EXTERIOR

- LT265/70R18E all-season tires⁴²
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on centre switch bank
- Spare tire lock

* 2016 MY Data Shown

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Air Bags¹¹: single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions (Note: Required with C7A 4536 kg GVWR⁸)
- Cloth or leather-appointed seating surfaces
- 4 Audio system options including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ with 203 mm (8") diagonal Colour Touch Navigation¹², AM/FM stereo with CD/MP3 player, 2 USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®15}, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose[®] system, plus SiriusXM^{®16} (3-month trial)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches — 3 with diesel/4 with gas (WT only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on centre switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Outside mirror options: trailering, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package¹⁹ — includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)

- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete (Long Box models)
- Spray-on Bed Liner

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Silverado 3500HD?

- All the versatility you need:
 - 3 cab configurations with standard or long boxes
 - 2 powertrains
 - Over 3,300 kg of available payload⁹ (on select models when properly equipped)
 - Over 10,500 kg of available trailering capability¹⁰ (on select models when properly equipped)
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁸ (kg)	Max. Payload* ⁹ (kg)	Max. Trailer Weight* ¹⁰ (kg)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2484	CC35903/RWD	3393	4717/6124	2128/3333	6623/6486 (Vortec 6L)	3
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2484	CK35903/4WD	3393	5171/6078	2094/3138	7938/10524	3
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2484	CC35953/RWD	4016	4854/5908	2084/2913	7893/10476	6
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2484	CK35953/4WD	4016	5262/5908	2093/2786	7757/10342	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 2002	CC35743/RWD	3904	5035	1963	7938	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 2002	CK35743/4WD	3904	5216	1971	7757	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2484	CC35943/RWD	4260	5171/5908	2001/2860	7847/10387	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2484	CK35943/4WD	4260	5262/5908	1984/2693	7802/10251	6

* 2016 MY Data Shown

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Metallic (new) GPA



Siren Red Tintcoat^a GIE



Autumn Bronze Metallic^d GIF



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic^d GIK



Red Hot G7C



Butte Red Metallic^b G7T



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



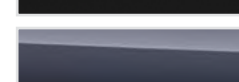
Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Tungsten Metallic GXG



a Available at extra charge. Requires Double Cab models.
 b Requires Crew Cab models.
 c Requires 1LZ equipment group.
 d Available at extra charge.

GMC | SIERRA 1500



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic exterior lamp control
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control; includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management[®], Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with FlexFuel¹⁵ capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol with 285 hp (212 kW) and 305 lb-ft (513 Nm) of torque (Standard on 1SA and SLE)
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management[®], Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with 355 hp (265 kW) and 383 lb-ft (518 Nm) of torque (Available on 1SA and SLE, Standard on SLT)
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management[®], Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp (313 kW) and 460 lb-ft (624 N-m) of torque (available on SLT & Denali)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking (SLT (4SA) and Denali (5SA) only)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife[™] rotors
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with 730 CCA/70-Amp-hr and rundown protection

INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seats; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (Crew Cab or Double Cab)
- 107 mm (4.2") diagonal colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹⁶, auxiliary jack
- Available Teen Driver mode
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Monochromatic 3.5" diagonal display Driver Information Centre
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab, Regular Cab included and only available with (PDD) Sierra Convenience Package)

EXTERIOR

- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires⁴²
- Capless fuel fill
- Rear chrome bumper with corner steps
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Box upper tie-downs (4)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: leather-appointed seating surfaces, heated and ventilated, lumbar control, bucket seats, power adjustments
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window
- 3 audio system options up to/including 8" (203mm) diagonal Colour Touch Screen Navigation¹² with IntelliLink¹⁷, AM/FM, USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth¹⁵, Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵ enables app mirroring on infotainment screen, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, single-slot CD/MP3 player, Bose[®] sound system, rear-seat Entertainment Package that includes DVD/Blu-Ray player with 9.2" (233 mm) diagonal LCD display plus SiriusXM^{®16} (3-month trial)
- Wireless charging³¹ (Requires a Crew Cab or Double Cab model)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Active, 2-speed electronic Autotracs transfer case with rotary controls, includes neutral position for dinghy towing
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering¹⁰ Package and Max Trailering¹⁰ Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- All-Terrain and new All-Terrain X Packages
- Outside mirror options: camper, heated
- Remote Vehicle Starter System

- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package¹⁹ — includes Lane Keep Assist, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Collision Mitigation Braking, Front and Rear Park Assist, and Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat
- Snow Plow Prep Package (Regular cab 4WD)
- Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac[®] 18" tires
- Box delete (Regular Cab long box only)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Active Fuel Management
- Variable Valve Timing
- Direct Injection
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive

Why Buy Sierra 1500?

- All the utility you need:
 - 3 cab configurations
 - 3 powertrains
 - Almost 900 kg of available payload⁹ (on select configurations)
 - Over 5,400 kg of available trailering¹⁰ capability (on select configurations when properly equipped)
- Advanced available technologies include IntelliLink¹⁷, Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵ and available OnStar^{®1} services
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 5 years or 160,000km²²; includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁸ (kg)	Max. Payload ⁹ (kg)	Max. Trailer Weight ^{10*} (kg)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	Std — 1981	TC15703/RWD	3023	2948	889	4037	3
Regular Cab	Std — 1981	TKC15703/4WD	3023	3039	857	3901	3
Regular Cab	Long — 2438	TC15903/RWD	3378	3039	898	4445	3
Regular Cab	Long — 2438	TK15903/4WD	3378	3130	875	4309	3
Double Cab	Std — 1981	TC15753/RWD	3645	3130	857	5443	6
Double Cab	Std — 1981	TK15753/4WD	3645	3221	835	5352	6
Crew Cab	Short — 1737	TC15543/RWD	3645	3130	835	5443	6
Crew Cab	Short — 1737	TK15543/4WD	3645	3221	803	5307	6
Crew Cab	Std — 1981	TC15743/RWD	3886	3130	785	5398	6
Crew Cab	Std — 1981	TK15743/4WD	3886	3221	776	5307	6

* Automatic Transmission Ratings with Ball Hitch

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Pepperdust Metallic^d (new) GMU



Dark Slate Metallic^c (new) GPA



Crimson Red Tintcoat^a GIE



Stone Blue Metallic^c GIK



White Frost Tricoat^b GIW



Cardinal Red G7C



Quicksilver Metallic^c GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



a Available at extra charge. Not available on 1SA.
 b Not available with Sierra 1SA equipment group or with Double Cab or Regular Cab models. Available at extra charge.
 c Available at extra charge.



| SIERRA 2500HD/DENALI



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2500HD 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹:
 - Crew Cab: single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
 - Double Cab and Regular Cab: single-stage frontal for driver and front passenger dual-stage with Passenger Sensing System; thorax side-impact, seat-mounted for both driver and front passenger; head-curtain for front and rear outboard seating positions
 - Air bag¹¹ deactivation switch for frontal passenger-side included and only available with ZW9 Pickup Box Delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab modes only (Note: Crew cab does not receive the air bag deactivation switch when ZW9 package is ordered)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

ENGINE AVAILABILITY*

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 hp (268.4 kW) and 380 lb-ft (515.0 Nm) of torque plus E85 FlexFuel¹⁵ capability (standard)
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 hp (296.0 kW), 765 lb-ft (1032.8 Nm) of torque; B20-Diesel compatible (available)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 107 mm (4.2") diagonal Colour display and AM/FM stereo with USB port¹⁶, and auxiliary jack
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹ (vehicles under 4536 kg GVWR⁴)

EXTERIOR

- LT245/75R17E all-season tires⁴²
- Pickup box; Wideside with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper (requires (E63) pickup box)
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on centre switch bank
- Spare tire lock

* 2016 MY Data Shown

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth or leather-appointed seating surfaces
- 4 audio system options up to/including 203 mm (8") diagonal Colour Touch Screen Navigation¹² with IntelliLink¹⁷, AM/FM stereo with CD/MP3 player, 2 USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®15}, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose[®] system, plus SiriusXM^{®16} (3-month trial)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches — 3 with diesel/4 with gas (ISA only)
- LED Lighting in cargo box with switch on centre switch bank
- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package¹⁹ — includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and Lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Trailering equipment
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner (not available with any ship thru code)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Sierra/Denali 2500HD?

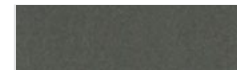
- All the utility you need:
 - 3 cab configurations with standard or long boxes
 - 2 powertrains
 - Over 1,600 kg of available payload⁹ (on select models when properly equipped)
 - Over 8,100 kg of available trailering capability¹⁰ (on select models when properly equipped)
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

EXTERIOR COLOURS

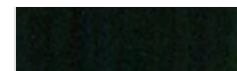
Cardinal Red (new)
G7C



Pepperdust Metallic (new)
GMU



Dark Slate Metallic (new)
GPA



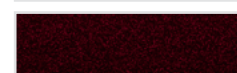
Crimson Red Tintcoat^a
G1E



Stone Blue Metallic^c
G1K



Deep Garnet Metallic^b
G7T



Quicksilver Metallic^c
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Onyx Black
GBA



MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁸ (kg)	Max. Payload ^{*9} (kg)	Max. Trailer Weight ^{*10} (kg)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	Long — 2483	TC25903/RWD	3393	4218	1695	8165	3
Regular Cab	Long — 2483	TK25903/4WD	3393	4309	1638	7439	3
Double Cab	Std — 2003	TC25753/RWD	3663	4309	1652	7666	6
Double Cab	Std — 2003	TK25753/4WD	3663	4309	1520	6759	6
Double Cab	Long — 2483	TC25953/RWD	4016	4309	1603	7303	6
Double Cab	Long — 2483	TK25953/4WD	4016	4309	1471	6441	6
Crew Cab	Std — 2003	TC25743/RWD	3904	4309	1557	7167	6
Crew Cab	Std — 2003	TK25743/4WD	3904	4309	1426	6305	6
Crew Cab	Long — 2483	TC25943/RWD	4260	4309	1516	6895	6
Crew Cab	Long — 2483	TK25943/4WD	4260	4491	1535	5851	6

* 2016 MY Data Shown

a Available at extra charge. Double Cab only.
b Available at extra charge. Crew Cab only.
c Available at extra charge.



GMC | SIERRA 3500HD/DENALI



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 3500HD 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal, single stage for driver and right front passenger
- Frontal passenger-side air bag¹¹ deactivation switch (Note: Included and only available with (ZW9) Pickup box delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab model only)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

ENGINE AVAILABILITY*

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 hp (240.1 kW) and 380 lb-ft (515.0 Nm) of torque plus E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability (standard)
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 hp (296.0 kW), 765 lb-ft (1032.8 Nm) of torque; B20-Diesel compatible (available)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; Includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes Colour Display and AM/FM stereo with USB port¹⁶, and auxiliary jack
- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹ (vehicles under 4,536 kg GVWR⁸) (N/A on dual-rear wheel models)

EXTERIOR

- LT245/75R17E all-season tires⁴²
- Pickup box; Wideside with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on centre switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Spare tire lock

* 2016 MY Data Shown

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Air Bags¹¹: thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
- Cloth or leather-appointed seating surfaces
- 4 audio system options up to/including 203 mm (8") diagonal Colour Touch Screen Navigation¹² with IntelliLink¹⁷, AM/FM stereo with CD/MP3 player, 2 USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®15}, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose[®] system, plus SiriusXM^{®16} (3-month trial)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches — 3 with diesel/4 with gas (ISA only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on centre switch bank
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package¹⁹ — includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and Lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner (not available with any ship thru code)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Sierra 3500HD/Denali?

- All the utility you need:
 - 3 cab configurations with standard or long boxes
 - 3 available powertrains
 - Over 3,300 kg of available payload⁹ (on select models when properly equipped)
 - Over 10,500 kg of available trailering capability¹⁰ (on select models when properly equipped)
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Cardinal Red (new)
G7C



Pepperdust Metallic (new)
GMU



Dark Slate Metallic (new)
GPA



Crimson Red Tintcoat^a
G1E



Stone Blue Metallic^c
G1K



Deep Garnet Metallic^b
G7T



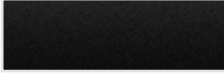
Quicksilver Metallic^c
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Onyx Black
GBA



MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁸ (kg)	Max. Payload* ⁹ (kg)	Max. Trailer Weight* ¹⁰ (kg)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2483	TC35903/RWD	3393	4717/6124	2128/3333	6623/6486 (Vortec 6L)	3
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2483	TK35903/4WD	3393	5171/6078	2094/3138	7938/10524	3
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2483	TC35953/RWD	4016	4854/5908	2084/2913	7893/10478	6
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2483	TK35953/4WD	4016	5262/5908	2093/2786	7757/10342	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 2003	TC35743/RWD	3904	5035	1963	7938	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 2003	TK35743/4WD	3904	5216	1971	7757	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2483	TC35943/RWD	4260	5171/5908	2001/2860	7847/10387	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 2483	TK35943/4WD	4260	5262/5908	1984/2693	7666/10251	6

* 2016 MY Data Shown

a Available at extra charge. Double Cab only.
b Available at extra charge. Crew Cab only.
c Available at extra charge.

NOTES



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





CHEVROLET

SILVERADO 3500HD CHASSIS CAB



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal, single stage for driver and right front passenger
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L Variable Valve Timing V8 SFI (GVWR 10,000 lbs. or above 330 hp [246.1 kW], 380 lb-ft of torque [515.0 Nm] (standard)
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine, B20-Diesel compatible with 397 hp [296.0 kW], 765 lb-ft of torque [1032.8 Nm] (available)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife™ rotors
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)
- Air conditioning
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system with 4.2" (101.6 mm) diagonal Colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹⁶, and auxiliary jack

MODEL AVAILABILITY SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Drivetrain	Model number	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁸ (kg)	Max. payload ⁹ (kg)	Max. GCWR ¹⁰ (kg)	Max. seating
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36003	3492	5988	3317	14107	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36003	3492	5988	3118	14107	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36403	4115	5988	TBD	14107	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36403	4115	5988	TBD	14107	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36043	4356	5988	2996	14107	6
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36043	4356	5988	2836	14107	6

EXTERIOR

- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlamps
- Smoked amber roof lamps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth seating surfaces, leather-appointed seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals (Crew Cabs)
- 4 Audio system options including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ with 203 mm (8") diagonal Colour Touch Navigation¹², AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM^{®16} (3-month trial), 2 USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®15}, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose[®] system, and CD/MP3 player
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax)
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax)
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Upfitter switches; 3 with diesel/4 with gas
- Single front or rear fuel tanks
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD only)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab?

- All the versatility you need:
 - 2 cab configurations with dual rear wheels
 - 2 powertrains available
 - Over 3,300 kg of available payload⁹ (on select models when properly equipped)
 - Over 14,000 kg GVWR⁸ (on select models when properly equipped)
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Red Hot (new) G7C



Butte Red Metallic^a (new) G7T



Slate Grey Metallic^c G1C



Autumn Bronze Metallic^a G1F



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic^a G1K



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Tungsten Metallic GXG



a Available at extra charge.
b Requires Crew Cab models.



SIERRA 3500HD CHASSIS CAB



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹: frontal, single stage for driver and right front passenger
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L Variable Valve Timing V8 SFI (GVWR 10,000 lbs. or above 330 hp [246.1 kW], 380 lb-ft of torque [515.0 Nm] (standard)
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine, B20-Diesel compatible with 397 hp [296.0 kW], 765 lb-ft of torque [1032.8 Nm] (available)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)
- Air conditioning
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system with 107 mm (4.2") Diagonal Colour, AM/FM stereo with USB port⁶, and auxiliary jack

MODEL AVAILABILITY SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Drivetrain	Model number	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁸ (kg)	Max. payload ⁹ (kg)	Max. GCWR ¹⁰ (kg)	Max. seating
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36003	3492	5988	2977	14107	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36003	3492	5988	2778	14107	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36403	4115	5988	TBD	14107	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36403	4115	5988	TBD	14107	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36043	4356	5988	2655	14107	6
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36043	4356	5988	2496	14107	6

EXTERIOR

- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlamps
- Smoked amber roof lamps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth seating surfaces, leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- 4 audio system options up to/including 203 mm (8") diagonal Colour Touch Screen Navigation¹² with IntelliLink¹⁷, AM/FM, 2 USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth¹⁵, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose[®] system, CD/MP3 player, plus SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax)
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax)
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Upfitter switches — 3 with diesel/4 with gas
- Single front or rear fuel tanks
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD only)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab?

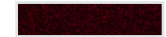
- All the utility you need:
 - 2 cab configurations with dual rear wheels
 - 2 powertrains available
 - Over 3,300 kg of available payload⁹ (on select models when properly equipped)
 - Over 14,000 kg GVWR⁸ (on select models when properly equipped)
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Cardinal Red (new) G7C



Deep Garnet Metallic[®] (new) G7T



Light Steel Gray Metallic[®] G1C



Stone Blue Metallic[®] G1K



Quicksilver Metallic[®] GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Iridium Metallic[®] GXG



a Available at extra charge. 3SA only.
 b Available at extra charge.
 c Available at extra charge. Crew Cab only.

NOTES



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags¹¹ with Passenger Deactivation Switch
- Head curtain side-impact air bags¹¹ (first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp (212.5 kW) and 295 lb-ft (398.3 Nm) of torque
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system, AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek and scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side and rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 15-passenger seating configuration
- Full floor colour-keyed carpeting
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹², 6.5" diagonal colour touchscreen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹⁵; Hands-Free smartphone integration with voice-activated technology for radio and phone plus SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial), NavTraffic⁴¹ (3-month trial), and USB port¹⁶
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel¹³ V8 with 342 hp (255.0 kW) and 373 lb-ft (503.6 Nm) of torque
- Isolated 2nd battery can be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting starting ability
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Rear Vision Camera and rear park assist

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Express Passenger Van?

- Choices that meet your needs:
 - 2 wheelbases
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 12- or 15-passenger seating
- Suite of OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 5 years or 160,000 km²²; includes a maximum of 4 Oil and Filter changes over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

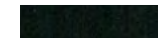
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23406	—
G3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Max. seating	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	1011/975/ 978/955	1011/975/ 978/955/955
Shoulder room	1748/1742/ 1671/1755	1748/1742/ 1671/1755/1598
Leg room	1049/922/ 930/930	4410/49/922/ 930/930/866
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet with seats removed)	6122.8/216.2	7159.3/252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	117	117

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Metallic^a
(new)
GPA



Wheatland Yellow^a
86U



Red Hot^a
G7C



Silver Ice Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black^a
GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic
GBV



^a Not available with (B46) rear body-coloured halo trim.



SAVANA PASSENGER VAN



2016 Model Year Shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags¹¹ with Passenger Deactivation Switch
- Head curtain side-impact air bags¹¹ (first 3 rows)
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp (212.5 kW) and 295 lb-ft (399.9 Nm) of torque (1LS and 1LT equipment groups available on all 3 models)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- StabiliTrak[®] traction assistance and vehicle stability enhancement system

INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system, AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek and scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating (available on LS trims)
- 15-passenger seating configurations
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Full floor colour-keyed carpeting (available on LS trims)
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Colour Touch Navigation¹² radio with IntelliLink¹⁷, 6.5" diagonal colour touchscreen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹⁵; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial) and NavTraffic⁴¹ (3-month trial)
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel¹³ V8 with 342 hp (255.0 kW) and 373 lb-ft (503.6 Nm) of torque
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Battery, isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear park assist

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Savana Passenger Van?

- **Pro Grade Utility:**
 - 2 wheelbases
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 12- or 15-passenger seating
- Suite of OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 5 years or 160,000 km²²; includes a maximum of 4 Oil and Filter changes over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase*	Extended Wheelbase*
G2500 RWD	TG23406	—
G3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Max. seating	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	1011/975/ 978/955	1011/975/ 978/955/955
Shoulder room	1748/1742/ 1671/1755	1748/1742/ 1671/1755/1598
Leg room	1049/922/ 930/930	41049/922/ 930/930/866
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet with seats removed)	6122.8/216.2	7159.3/252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	117	117

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Metallic^a
(new)
GPA



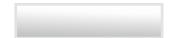
Wheatland Yellow^a
86U



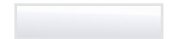
Red Hot^a
G7C



Silver Ice Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black^a
GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic
GBV



^a Not available with (B46) rear body-coloured halo trim.

NOTES



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





CHEVROLET | CITY EXPRESS



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal, driver and right-front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, plus head/side-curtain
- 3-point, driver and front passenger safety belts
- Steering column incorporates theft-deterrent locking feature
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tools include mechanical jack and wheel wrench
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Traction control and vehicle stability enhancement system

MECHANICAL

- 2.0L DOHC I4 engine with 131 hp (97.6 kW) and 139 lb-ft (188.4 Nm) of torque
- Xtronic Stepless Gear transmission (Continuously Variable Transmission)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- 150-amp alternator
- Power steering
- Independent front suspension with coil springs and stabilizer bar, rear suspension uses multi-stage leaf springs
- GVWR⁸ of 2,155 kg

INTERIOR

- Reclining high-back front bucket seats with custom cloth trim, inboard armrests, manual lumbar adjustment and under seat tray; driver seat also includes 6-way manual, slide, recline and height adjuster; fold-flat passenger seat also includes 4-way manual, slide and recline adjuster and work desk
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Centre — includes fuel range, average speed, oil life, tire pressure monitoring²¹, fuel used, ice warning, engine hours, average fuel economy, tachometer, maintenance reminders and outside temperature display
- Analog instrumentation features speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary audio jacks and 2 front door speakers
- Power windows with driver express-up/down
- Multifunctional mobile office centre console with auxiliary, 12-volt power outlet and 2 cupholders; 1 for 480 ml cups and another for 960 ml bottles
- Lockable glove box
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹
- Open upper instrument binder-size storage box with additional storage in the rear door pocket
- Versatile cargo area features reinforced 20 mounting points (weld nuts) with 6 “D” ring cargo hooks and vinyl flooring

EXTERIOR

- Sliding driver and passenger doors
- All windows feature solar-ray light-tinted glass
- Halogen Headlamps
- Provisions for luggage rack
- Manual-folding outside mirrors with convex spotter mirror (wide angle)
- 185/60R15C, 95/92T TL tires
- Full-size spare tire
- Front intermittent wet-arm wipers with pulse washers
- Aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Technology Package — includes Colour-Connected Radio with Navigation¹², USB port¹⁶, SiriusXM^{®6} (with 3-month trial; fleet delete available) and Rear Vision Camera
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹⁵; connects personal cell phone to vehicle audio system
- Rear Park Assist
- Cruise control
- Electric rear-window defogger
- Remote Keyless Entry with 2 transmitters and remote panic button (Standard on 1LT)
- Fixed glass on rear doors and passenger-side sliding door
- Heated, power-adjustable manual-folding outside mirror with convex spotter mirror (wide angle)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 2.0L I4 engine
- Xtronic Stepless Gear transmission (Continuously Variable Transmission)



WIDE ENOUGH TO LOAD
STANDARD PALLETS

Why Buy City Express?

- The small cargo van for businesses with everyday jobs
 - Up to 3,474.9 litres (122.7 cu. ft.) of cargo space⁷ for up to 680 kg of payload⁹
 - 1,219 mm load width accommodates a standard pallet, and even a pre-hung interior door
 - 40/60 split rear doors can be opened up to 180 degrees for easy loading and unloading
- Fuel efficiency of 9.0 L/100 km hwy
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

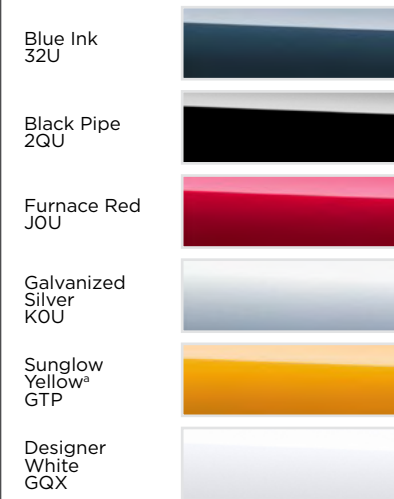
MODEL AVAILABILITY

	City Express
1LS FWD	15S60
1LT FWD	15T60

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	City Express
Wheelbase	2926
Length	4732
Width	1730
Height	1872
Head room	1059
Shoulder room	1374
Hip room	1303
Leg room	1082
Opening height, sliding side door	1163
Opening height, rear door	1240
Opening width, sliding side door	686
Step-in height, front	376
Step-in height, sliding side doors	488
Max. cargo area length	2103
Max. cargo area height	1346
Max. cargo area width	1392
Max. cargo area width, between wheel housing	1219
Cargo area, liftover height ⁷	536
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	3474.9/122.7
Max. payload ⁹ (kg)	680

EXTERIOR COLOURS



^a Requires a total batch order of 6 vehicles before Van can be built.



CHEVROLET | EXPRESS CARGO VAN



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, plus head curtain side-impact and thorax for driver and front passenger
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp (212.5 kW) @ 5400 rpm, 295 lb-ft (398.3 Nm) of torque @ 4600 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Dual heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free batteries with rundown protection and retained accessory power (standard on Diesel 1SD)

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats in cloth or vinyl
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner-door panels
- Cargo tie-downs, 6 D-ring attachments on cargo area floor
- 3 LED cargo lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season, blackwall tires⁴²
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Isolated 2nd battery; allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- OnStar® Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar® Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot² includes OnStar® Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ with Navigation¹², colour touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth® wireless technology and streaming audio for select phones¹⁵; voice-activated technology for radio and phone, SiriusXM®⁶ (3-month trial) and NavTraffic⁴¹ (3-month trial)
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹³ with 342 hp (255.0 kW) @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft (503.6 Nm) of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Savana Pro includes 3 remote release side-access panels plus remote vehicle starter and remote keyless entry
- Ambulance Prep Package
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- 5-passenger Express Crew Van Package

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



CHEVROLET
EXPRESS CARGO VAN

Why Buy Express Cargo Van?

- **Versatility:**
 - 2 wheelbases
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 6 D-Ring cargo area floor tie-downs
 - Over 8,800 litres (313.9 cu. ft.) of available cargo space⁷ (extended wheelbase model)
- Suite of OnStar® services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and OnStar® 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD	CG33405	CG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Max. seating	2	2
Head room	1011	1011
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	1049	1049
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet with seat removed)	7657.7/270.4	8889.6/313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	117	117
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg)	4536	4536
Max. payload ⁹ (kg)	1473/1869	1367/1769

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Metallic^a (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow^a 86U



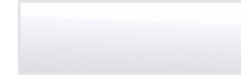
Red Hot^a G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black^a GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic GBV



Brownstone Metallic GWX



^a Not available with (B46) rear body- coloured halo trim.



SAVANA CARGO VAN



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch plus head curtain side-impact, and thorax for driver and front passenger
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp (212.5 kW) @ 5400 rpm, 295 lb-ft (398.3 N-m) of torque @ 4600 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Dual heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free batteries with rundown protection and retained accessory power (standard on Diesel 1SD)

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats in cloth or vinyl
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner-door panels
- Cargo tie-downs, 6 D-ring attachments on cargo area floor
- 3 LED cargo lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Manual rearview mirrors
- LT245/75R16E all-season blackwall tires⁴²
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- Battery, isolated 2nd battery allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- OnStar® Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar® Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot² includes OnStar® Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Colour Touch Navigation¹² radio with IntelliLink¹⁷, 6.5" diagonal colour touchscreen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones¹⁵; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial) and NavTraffic⁴¹ (3-month trial)
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹³ with 342 hp (255.0 kW) @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft (503.6 N-m) of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Savana Pro includes 3 remote release side-access panels plus remote vehicle starter and remote keyless entry
- Ambulance Prep Package
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- 5-passenger Savana Crew Van Package

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



GMC
SAVANA CARGO VAN

Why Buy Savana Cargo Van?

- **Pro Grade Utility:**
 - 2 wheelbases
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 6 D-Ring cargo area floor tie-downs
 - Over 8,800 litres (313.9 cu. ft.) of available cargo space⁷ (extended wheelbase)
- Suite of OnStar® services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar® 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 5 years or 160,000km²²; includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase*	Extended Wheelbase*
G2500 RWD	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD	TG33405	TG33705

* 1WT and Diesel 1SD equipment groups available on TG23405, TG23705, TG33405 and TG33705 models.

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Seating	2	2
Head room	1011	1011
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	1049	1049
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet with seat removed)	7657.7/270.4	8889.6/313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	117	117
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg)	4536	4536
Max. payload ⁹ (kg)	1473/1869	1367/1769

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Dark Slate Metallic (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow^a 86U



Cardinal Red^a G7C



Quick Silver Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black^a GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic GBV



Bronze Alloy Metallic GWX



^a Not available with (B46) rear body-coloured halo trim.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, and side curtain and thorax (on vehicles under 4,540 kg)
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 with (285 hp) 212.5 kW and 295 lb-ft (398.3 Nm) torque (3531 mm wheelbase) (4039 mm wheelbase)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Multileaf rear suspension
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires⁴²
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹², 6.5" diagonal colour touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for compatible phones¹⁵, streaming audio, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, plus SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial) and NavTraffic⁴¹ (3-month trial)
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp (255.0 kW) and 373 lb-ft (503.6 N-m) torque with FlexFuel¹³ capability available (standard on 4496 mm wheelbase)
- 215.7L fuel tank (approx.)
- Isolated 2nd battery, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Packages include Ambulance, RV, School Bus and Shuttle Bus

Why Buy Express 3500 Cutaway Van?

- **Versatility:**
 - 3 wheelbases and powertrain options
 - Available isolated second battery
 - Up to 5,579 kg GVWR⁸
- **Stay connected to your business with a suite of available OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²; plus available Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹² that includes Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for compatible phones¹⁵**
Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	3531 mm Wheelbase	4039 mm Wheelbase	4496 mm Wheelbase
Express 3500 Cutaway 1WT	CG33503	—	—
Express 3500 Cutaway 1WT	—	CG33803	—
Express 3500 Cutaway 1WT	—	—	CG33903

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	3531 mm Wheelbase	4039 mm Wheelbase	4496 mm Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3531	4039	4496
Length	6266	6774	7234
Width	2009	2009	2009
Max. seating	2	2	2
Head room	1021	1021	1021
Shoulder room	1748	1748	1748
Leg room	1049	1049	1049
Approx. fuel capacity standard (litres)	125	125	125
GVWR ⁸ standard (kg)	4491	4559	5579

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Metallic (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow 86U



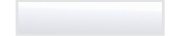
Red Hot G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic GBV



Brownstone Metallic GWX





CHEVROLET

EXPRESS 4500 CUTAWAY VAN



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, and side curtain and thorax (on vehicles under 4,540 kg)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp (255 kW), 373 lb-ft (503.6 Nm) torque and FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High-capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft
- Multileaf rear suspension with upgraded rear spring hangar bolt attachment
- High-capacity rear spring assembly
- Reinforced rear axle housing, gears and tubes
- Rear axle ratio: 4.10
- Parking brake assembly with thicker brake rotors
- Unique valving for shocks
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

EXTERIOR

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT225/75R16E all-season tires⁴²
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Isolated 2nd battery; allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹², colour touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and compatible phones¹⁵; voice-activated technology for radio and phone, SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial) and NavTraffic⁴¹ (3-month trial)
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- High-idle switch
- 215.7L fuel tank (approx.)
- Available packages include Ambulance (YF2), RV (YF1), School Bus (B3D) and Shuttle Bus (ANC)

Why Buy Express 4500 Cutaway Van?

- **Versatility:**
 - 2 wheelbases and powertrain options
 - Available isolated second battery
 - Over 6,400 kg GVWR⁸
- Stay connected to your business with a suite of available OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²; plus available Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ Radio with Navigation¹² that includes Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for compatible phones¹⁵
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

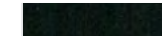
	Express 4500
Express 4500 Cutaway with C71	CG33803
Express 4500 Cutaway with C71	CG33903

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Express 4500
Wheelbase	4039/4496
Length	6774/7234
Width	2009
Max. seating	2
Head room	1021
Shoulder room	1748
Leg room	1049
Approx. fuel capacity standard (litres)	125
GVWR ⁸ standard (kg)	6441

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Metallic (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow 86U



Red Hot G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic GBV



Brownstone Metallic GWX





SAVANA 3500 CUTAWAY VAN



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, side curtain and thorax (on vehicles under 4,540 kg)
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 with 285 hp (255 kW) and 295 lb-ft (503.6 Nm) torque (3531 mm wheelbase) (4039 mm wheelbase)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Multileaf rear suspension
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires⁴²
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 3 available audio system options up to and including: Colour Touch Navigation¹² radio with IntelliLink¹⁷, 6.5" diagonal colour touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player; includes Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹⁵; voice-activated technology for radio and phone, and SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial) and NavTraffic⁴¹ (3-month trial)
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp (255.0 kW) and 373 lb-ft (503.6 Nm) torque with FlexFuel¹³ capability available (standard on 4496 mm wheelbase)
- 215.7L fuel tank (approx.)
- Isolated 2nd battery allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Packages include Ambulance, School Bus and Shuttle Bus

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available Vortec 6.0L V8 with FlexFuel¹³ capability

Why Buy Savana 3500 Cutaway Van?

- **Versatility:**
 - 3 wheelbases and 2 powertrain options
 - Available isolated second battery
 - Up to 5,579 kg GVWR⁸
- **Stay connected to your business with a suite of available OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot², and an available Colour Touch Navigation¹² radio with IntelliLink¹⁷ that includes Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹⁵**
- **Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 5 years or 160,000km²²; includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³**

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	3531 mm Wheelbase	4039 mm Wheelbase	4496 mm Wheelbase
Savana 3500 Cutaway 1WT	TG33503	—	—
Savana 3500 Cutaway 1WT	—	TG33803	—
Savana 3500 Cutaway 1WT	—	—	TG33903

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	3531 mm Wheelbase	4039 mm Wheelbase	4496 mm Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3531	4039	4496
Length	6266	6774	7234
Width	2009	2009	2009
Max. seating	2	2	2
Head room	1021	1021	1021
Shoulder room	1748	1748	1748
Leg room	1049	1049	1049
Approx. fuel capacity standard (litres)	125	125	125
GVWR ⁸ standard (kg)	4491	4559	5579

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Dark Slate Metallic^a (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow 86U



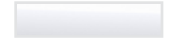
Cardinal Red G7C



Quick Silver Metallic^a GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic^a GBV



Bronze Alloy Metallic^a GWX



a Additional charge.



SAVANA 4500 CUTAWAY VAN



2016 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, and side curtain and thorax (on vehicles under 4,540 kg)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp (255.0 kW), 373 lb-ft (503.6 Nm) torque and FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High-capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft
- Multileaf rear suspension with upgraded rear spring hanger bolt attachment
- High-capacity rear spring assembly
- Reinforced rear axle housing, gears and tubes
- Rear axle ratio: 4.10
- Parking brake assembly with thicker brake rotors
- Unique valving for shocks
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

EXTERIOR

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT225/75R16E all-season tires⁴²
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Battery, isolated 2nd battery allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Colour Touch Navigation¹² radio with IntelliLink¹⁷, colour touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹⁵; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM[®]6 (3-month trial) and NavTraffic⁴¹ (3-month trial)
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- High-idle switch
- 215.7L fuel tank (approx.)
- Available packages include Ambulance (YF2), School Bus (B3D), and Shuttle Bus (ANC)

Why Buy Savana 4500 Cutaway Van?

- **Versatility:**
 - 2 wheelbases
 - Available isolated second battery
 - Over 6,400 kg GVWR⁸
- **Stay connected to your business with a suite of available OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² and available Colour Touch Navigation¹² radio with IntelliLink¹⁷ that includes Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹⁵**
- **Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 5 years or 160,000km²²; includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³**

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Savana 4500
Savana 4500 Cutaway with C71	TG33803
Savana 4500 Cutaway with C71	TG33903

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Savana 4500
Wheelbase	4039/4496
Length	6774/7234
Width	2009
Max. seating	2
Head room	1021
Shoulder room	1748
Leg room	1049
Approx. fuel capacity standard (litres)	125
GVWR ⁸ standard (kg)	6441

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Dark Slate Metallic^a (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow 86U



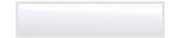
Cardinal Red G7C



Quick Silver Metallic^a GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic^a GBV



Bronze Alloy Metallic^a GWX



^a Additional charge.



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, side-impact and thorax
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹³ 342 hp (255.0 kW) and 373 lb-ft (503.6 Nm) of torque
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Front high-back, bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Centre
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes power windows and door locks
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires⁴²
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package — includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full-body window package fixed glass, rear-door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear-door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 145-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body colour halo in select colours
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹³ engine
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁷ with Navigation¹⁴, 6.5" diagonal colour touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹⁵; voice-activated technology for radio and phone, and SiriusXM[®]6 (3-month trial) and NavTraffic⁴¹ (3-month trial)
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Battery, isolated 2nd battery allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle

Why Buy Express Cargo Paratransit?

- The versatility to meet your needs with 2 wheelbase and powertrain options
- Durable body-on-frame construction
- Suite of OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	CG33405	CG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Seating	2	2
Head room	1011	1011
Shoulder room	1748	1748
Leg room	1049	1049
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	7657.7/270.4	8889.6/313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	117	117
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg)	4536	4536

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Graphite Metallic (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow^a 86U



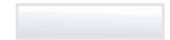
Red Hot G7C



Silver Ice Metallic^a GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic^a GBV



Brownstone Metallic GWX



a Additional charge.
b Not available with (B46) rear body-coloured halo trim.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, side-impact and thorax
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹³ 342 hp (255.0 kW) and 373 lb-ft (503.6 Nm) of torque
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering

INTERIOR

- Front high-back, bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Centre
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers wet-arm with pulse washers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires⁴²
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package — includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full-body window package fixed glass, rear-door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear-door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 145-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body colour halo in select colours
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹³
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Colour Touch Navigation radio with IntelliLink¹⁷, 6.5" diagonal colour touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM[®]6 (3-month trial) and NavTraffic⁴¹ (3-month trial)
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Battery, isolated 2nd battery allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle

Why Buy Savana Cargo Paratransit?

- Pro Grade utility with 2 wheelbase and powertrain options
- Durable body-on-frame construction
- Suite of OnStar[®] services including the Basic Plan³, Guidance Plan¹ and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 5 years or 160,000km²²; includes a maximum of 4 scheduled lube-oil-filter maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	TG33405	TG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Max seating	2	2
Head room	1011	1011
Shoulder room	1748	1748
Leg room	1049	1049
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	7657.7/270.4	8889.6/313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	117	117
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg)	4536	4536

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Dark Slate Metallic (new) GPA

Wheatland Yellow^b 86U

Cardinal Red G7C

Quick Silver Metallic^a GAN

Summit White GAZ

Onyx Black GBA

Cyber Gray Metallic^a GBV

Bronze Alloy Metallic GWX

a Additional charge.
b Not available with (B46) rear body-coloured halo trim.

NOTES

Lined writing area on the left side of the page.

Lined writing area on the right side of the page.



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Options based on the 9C1 model.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for driver and right-front passenger and all rows in outboard seating positions (Available with Front bucket seats)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) (OnStar[®] Fleet Delete available)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management[®], Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and Flex Fuel¹³
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty police-rated suspension
- 170-amp high-output alternator
- 720 CCA primary battery with rundown protection with 80-amp/hour rating
- 730-CCA isolated auxiliary battery

INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, centre fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for more open floor space)
- Second-row 60-40 manually-operated split-folding bench seat
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 225 km/h certified speedometer and Driver Information Centre
- 4 auxiliary power outlets
- 110 volt under dash power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹⁶
- Bluetooth[®] for compatible phones¹⁵
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- 100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery controlled

EXTERIOR

- Goodyear P265/60R17 all-season⁴², V-rated police tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Adjustable pedals

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management[®]
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Tahoe Police Vehicle?

A reliable package that offers more than just peak performance:

- Cutting-edge safety features¹⁹
- Interior room
- Impressive cargo capacity⁷

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Police 9C1
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Police 9C1
Wheelbase	2946
Length	5182
Width	2045
Height	1839
Max. seating f/r	3/3
Head room f/r	1087/983
Shoulder room f/r	1646/1654
Leg room f/r	1151/991
Cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	3166.2/112
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	98
Min. ground clearance (both 2WD/4WD)	216

2016 MY INFORMATION SHOWN
Check fleet.gm.ca for 2017 MY updates.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Slate Grey Metallic (new)
G1C



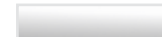
Siren Red Tintcoat^a (new)
G1E



Sable Metallic^a
G7U



Silver Ice Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black
GBA



Champagne Silver Metallic
GWT



Brownstone Metallic
GWX



Tungsten Metallic
GXG



^a Extra cost.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 5W4 model

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for driver and right-front passenger and all rows in outboard seating positions (Available with Front bucket seats)
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) (OnStar[®] Fleet Delete available)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management[®], Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and Flex Fuel¹⁵
- 6-speed automatic overdrive transmission with Tow/Haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with power assist
- 170-amp high-output alternator
- 730 CCA auxiliary battery with computer-controlled isolator
- Active 2-speed transfer case
- Heavy-duty trailering¹⁰ equipment

INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 individual power 10-way driver and 6-way passenger seats (front centre seat (20% seat) delete available)
- Second-row 60/40 split-folding bench
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 225 km/h speedometer and Driver Information Centre
- 4 auxiliary power outlets
- 110-volt under dash power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹⁶
- Bluetooth[®] for compatible phones¹⁶
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- 100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery controlled

EXTERIOR

- P255/70R17 all-season tires⁴² with full-size spare tire

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Max. Trailering¹⁰ Package plus integrated trailer brake controller
- Off-road suspension and tires
- Adjustable pedals

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel¹³ capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management[®]
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Why Buy Tahoe Special Service 4x4?

A reliable package that offers more than just peak performance:

- Cutting-edge safety features¹⁹
- Interior room
- Impressive cargo capacity⁷

MODEL AVAILABILITY

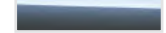
	4x4
Tahoe 4x4 Special Service Vehicle	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	4x4
Wheelbase	2946
Length	5182
Width	2045
Height	1890
Max. seating f/r	3/3
Head room f/r	1087/983
Shoulder room f/r	1646/1654
Leg room f/r	1151/991
Cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	3166.2/112
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	98
Max. towing capacity ¹⁰ (kg)	3810
Min. ground clearance	203.2

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Slate Grey Metallic (new)
G1C



Siren Red Tintcoat^a (new)
G1E



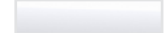
Sable Metallic^a
G7U



Silver Ice Metallic
GAN



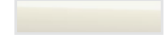
Summit White
GAZ



Black
GBA



Champagne Silver Metallic
GWT



Brownstone Metallic
GWX



Tungsten Metallic
GXG



^a Extra cost.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Special Services model.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions; with Passenger Sensing System
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system

MECHANICAL

- Special Service Package — includes 730-amp cold-cranking auxiliary battery, 170-amp alternator, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine (also available with FlexFuel¹³ capability), high capacity air cleaner, 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- Auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife[™] rotors

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 individual seats in vinyl or cloth
- Vinyl rear seat
- Heavy duty vinyl flooring
- 107mm (4.2") diagonal colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹⁶ and auxiliary jack

EXTERIOR

- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires⁴² with steel wheels
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap

MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Max. GVWR ⁹ (kg)	Max. payload ⁹ (kg)	Max. trailer weight ^{10*} (kg)	Max. seating
Crew Cab	1761	CC15543/RWD	3645	3175	816	4264	6
Crew Cab	1761	CK15543/4WD	3645	3266	826	4173	6
Crew Cab	2003	CC15743/RWD	3886	3175	776	4264	6
Crew Cab	2003	CK15743/4WD	3886	3266	776	4128	6

* Automatic Transmission Ratings with Ball Hitch.

- Spare tire lock
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cab-mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on centre switch bank
- Recovery hooks (4WD standard; 2WD available)
- Locking tailgate

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, centre fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for 15" of open floor space)
- Wiring, Grille Lamp and Siren and Horn/Siren Circuit
- Auxiliary Dome Lamp
- Driver and Passenger Spot Lamp
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹⁵
- AutoTrak Electronic 2-Speed Transfer Case (4WD only)
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailing¹⁰ Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Rear Vision Camera
- Moveable upper cargo tie downs (4)
- LED under-rail cargo box lighting; switch on centre switch bank
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Under Body Shield Package
- Chrome bumper and grille surround choices
- Deep Tinted Glass
- 4 upfitter switches or electrical power

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Active Fuel Management[®]
- Direct Injection
- Variable Valve Timing

Why Buy Silverado 1500 Special Services?

A complete package that offers safety and utility:

- Auxiliary isolated battery (720-CCA primary, 730-CCA auxiliary)
- WT or LS Package
- High-Output Alternator
- Available Common Fleet Key, Cloth Front, Vinyl Rear Seats, Spotlamps
- Wiring provision for horn/siren speakers and grille lamps

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Pepperdust Metallic (new) GMU



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic^a G1K



Red Hot G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



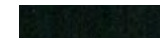
Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Graphite Metallic GPA



a Additional charge.

2017 SCHOOL BUS/ SHUTTLE BUS APPLICATIONS



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

When your job involves transporting people, you need to have absolute confidence that your vehicle will provide comfortable and reliable transportation. Chevrolet Express and GMC Savana incomplete chassis are ideal for school and shuttle bus applications.

FUEL/ENGINE OPTIONS

- Proven 4.8L and 6.0L Vortec V8 gasoline engines

AVAILABLE FEATURES

- GVWR⁸ up to 6,441 kg
- Brake warning indicator
- Inside rearview manual day/night mirror
- Dual-note horn
- Stop/turn LED signal circuits
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions
- Driver-only high-back bucket seating arrangement (ZX1) or temporary driver-only upfitter option seating (ZP1)
- Daytime running lamps
- Driver information centre
- Tilt wheel, cruise control
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Backup camera kit
- Standard StabiliTrak[®] on SRW 4,491 and 4,559 kg GVWR⁸ chassis
- Single 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting starting ability

MODEL AVAILABILITY/ SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	3500 - G33503	3500 - G33803	4500 - G33803
Engine	Vortec 4.8L	Vortec 6.0L	Vortec 6.0L
Optional engines	6.0L gas		
Base transmission	HD 6-spd. auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)
Horsepower @ rpm	285 @ 5400	342 @ 5400	342 @ 5400
Torque lb-ft @ rpm	295 @ 4,600	373 @ 4,400	373 @ 4,400
Battery	600/700 CCA	600/700 CCA	600/700 CCA
Frame, yield strength (kPa)	227,527	227,527	227,527
GVWR ⁸ options (kg)	4490 — 5579	4559 — 5579	6441
Max. Payload ⁹ (kg)	5,381 — 7,307	7,310	9,147
Fuel tank capacity (litre)	125	125	125
Wheels	SRW/DRW	DRW	DRW
Exterior Dimensions			
Wheelbase (mm)	3531	4039	4039
Overall length (mm)	6266	6774	6774
Overall height (mm)	2106	2106	2106
Body width (mm)	2009	2009	2009
Cab to axle (mm)	2032	2540	2540
Cab to end of frame (mm)	3772	4280	4280
Ground clearance front/rear (mm)	193/173	193/178	193/178

PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years/48,000 km coverage for a maximum of 4 oil and filter changes²³
- 3-year/60,000 km²² Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty
- 5-year/160,000 km²² Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty on qualified fleet deliveries²⁶

SCHOOL BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (B3D)

- Brake warning indicator (UJ1)
- Outside mirror delete (D28)
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions (ENC — L96 only)
- Inside rearview manual day/night (D31) or back-up camera rearview (DRJ) mirrors
- Dual-note horn (U05)
- Stop/Turn Signal Circuits (V4D): Stop/Turn signal and body-control module calibration that allows the stop and turn signals to be operated separately
- Single 220-amp alternator; dual batteries, 2nd isolated
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2, 30-amp circuits

SHUTTLE BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (ANC)

- Chrome Appearance Package (ZR7) — Chrome grille with dual composite halogen headlamps
- Soft-Mount Donut and Bolt (BNC) — For mounting upfit body to chassis
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) — Tilt-wheel and cruise control
- Stop/Turn Signal Circuits (V4D): Stop/turn signal and body-control module calibration that allows the stop and turn signals to be operated separately
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions (ENC)
- Single 220-amp alternator; dual batteries, 2nd isolated
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2, 30-amp circuits

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- E85 FlexFuel¹³ option

Why Buy School Bus/Shuttle Bus Application?

- Upfitter-ready
- Body-on-frame architecture
- Includes a maximum of 4 oil and filter changes over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Wheatland Yellow
86U



Red Hot
G7C



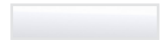
Rainforest Green
Metallic^a
G7J



Silver Ice
Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black
GBA



Cyber Grey
Metallic^a
GBV



Brownstone
Metallic^a
GWX



^a Additional charge.

AMBULANCE APPLICATION



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

When your job involves managing life-or-death situations, you need to be confident that your vehicle will be able to perform at a moment's notice. Chevrolet and GMC incomplete chassis and vans are ideal for emergency use and are built by your end-product manufacturer to meet your service needs.

ENGINE

- Vortec 6.0L V8 that delivers 342 hp and 373 lb-ft of torque
- Single 220-amp alternator and dual batteries, 2nd isolated battery with rundown protection w/6.0L V-8 gasoline engine

PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years/48,000 km coverage for a maximum of 4 oil and filter changes²³
- 3-year/60,000 km²² Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty
- 5-year/160,000 km²² Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty on qualified fleet deliveries²⁶

AMBULANCE PACKAGES

SILVERADO/SIERRA REGULAR CAB CHASSIS PCZ (C/K36403)

- Requires fleet or government sales order type
- Alternator options: Single 150-amp, Single 220-amp, Dual 220-/150-amp

CUTAWAYS YF2 (G33*03)

- 215.7L tank (NE7) (33803 only)
- Dual-note horn (U05)
- HVAC system auxiliary provisions (ENC)
- Chrome Appearance Package (ZR7)
- Single 220-amp alternator (KW5), dual batteries (TP2)
- High-idle switch (UF3)
- Dual rear wheels (R05)
- LED light package with separate stop/turn circuits (V4D)
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential (G80)
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2, 30-amp circuits

CARGO VANS YF2 (G33705)

- Requires G33705 model
- Requires 1 of the following glass packages:
 - ZW2 rear doors, fixed glass; ZW3 rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed glass; ZW4 rear doors, side cargo door, and rear passenger-side quarter, fixed glass; ZW6 full-body window package, fixed glass
- Includes (L96) Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI engine, (ZR7) Chrome Appearance Package, (U05) dual-note horn, (G80) heavy-duty locking rear differential (KW5) single 220-amp alternator, dual batteries, (B31) front-only black rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (ENC) HVAC system auxiliary provisions, (UF3) high-idle switch
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2-30 amp circuits

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- E85 FlexFuel¹³ option

Why Buy Ambulance Application?

- Upfitter-ready
- Body-on-frame architecture
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care or GMC Pro Grade Protection, which include a maximum of 4 scheduled maintenance events over 2 years or 48,000 km²³

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Wheatland Yellow
86U



Red Hot
G7C



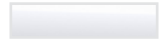
Rainforest Green
Metallic^a
G7J



Silver Ice
Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black
GBA



Cyber Grey
Metallic^a
GBV



Brownstone
Metallic^a
GWX



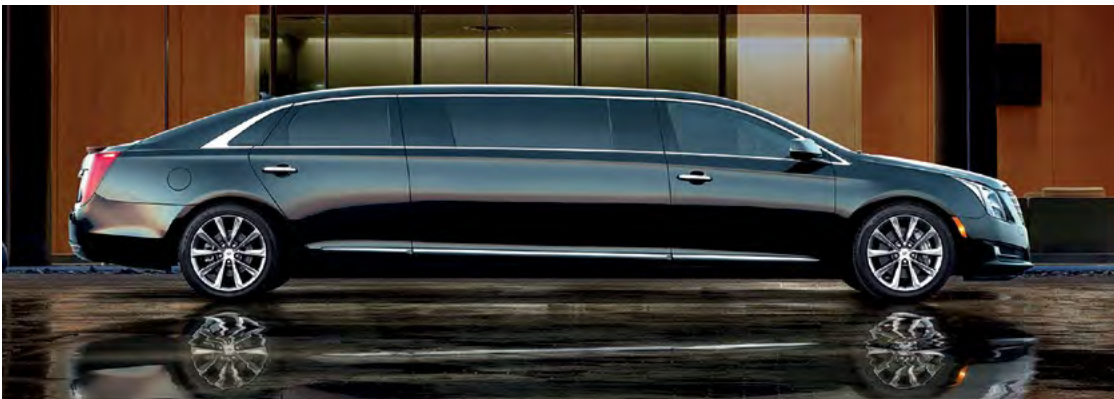
^a Additional charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY/ SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	Cargo 3500 — G33705	Cutaway 3500 — G33503/G33803	Cutaway 4500 — G33803	C/K 3500 — Regular Cab Chassis (NOTE: 2016 MY DATA)
Engines (Gas)	Vortec 6.0L V8 — L96	Vortec 6.0L V8 — L96	Vortec 6.0L V8 — L96	Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LML)
Base transmission	MYD 6-Spd	MYD 6-Spd	MYD 6-Spd	MW7 Allison® 1,000 6-Spd
Horsepower @ rpm (Gas)	342 @ 5,400	342 @ 5,400	342 @ 5,400	397 @ 3,000
Torque lb-ft @ rpm (Gas)	373 @ 4,400	373 @ 4,400	373 @ 4,400	765 @ 1,600
Battery	Dual 600/770	Dual 600/770	Dual 600/770	Dual 730-CCA (available)
Frame, yield strength (kPa)	227,527	227,527	227,527	227,527
GVWR ⁸ options (kg)	4354	5579	6441	5908
Max. payload ⁹ (kg)	1880	4153	4023	2WD/4WD
Fuel tank capacity (litres)	117	124.9/215.7	215.7	135/240
Exterior Dimensions				
Wheelbase (mm)	3937	3531	4039	3493-4115 mm
Overall length (mm)	6200	6266	6774	5829-6452 mm
Overall height (mm)	2136	2106	2106	1991 mm
Body width (mm)	2012	2009	2009	2035 mm
Cab to axle (mm)	N/A	2032	2540	2974 mm
Cab to end of frame (mm)	N/A	3772	4280	3478 mm
Min. ground clearance front/rear (mm)	224/196	193/173	193/178	255/214



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET





SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 1SE equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹¹: dual-stage frontal, side-impact, knee and head curtain side-impact for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side-impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system
- Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹
- Rear Park Assist

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L Direct-Injection V6 VVT Engine with 304 hp [224 kW] and 264 lb-ft [355 Nm] of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission, electronically controlled
- Brembo[®] front, 4-wheel disc antilock braking system and Duralife[™] rotors
- Magnetic Ride Control
- Automatic level control with rear air springs

INTERIOR

- Front heated bucket seats with mini-perforated leather-appointed seating surfaces; 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters with 4-way power lumbar control and 4-way manual head restraint adjust
- Rear seat armrest includes redundant radio controls
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE¹ with a built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Cadillac CUE³⁴, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM^{®6} (3-month trial), USB ports¹⁶, Enhanced Voice Recognition, Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and Bose[®] premium 8-speaker system
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Electronic cruise control
- Keyless Access passive entry system with push-button start
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Power rake and telescopic steering column
- Wood trim, includes real wood on steering wheel and console
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with tap-up/tap-down controls



EXTERIOR

- High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps, Twilight Sentinel automatic operation, flash-to-pass and cornering lights
- Outside heated power-adjustable manual-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- P245/45R19 all-season⁴² tires
- 19" aluminum wheels
- Front intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Luxury Level One Package — includes Memory Package, driver and front-passenger heated seats, ventilated seats and thigh adjusters, Ambient lighting accent, Cadillac CUE³⁴ with Embedded Navigation¹², Bose[®] 14-speaker Studio Surround Sound system, up-level wood trim and outside heated, power-adjustable and auto-dimming mirrors
- Rear Seat Comfort Package — includes heated rear outboard seating positions, rear window power sunshade, rear side window manual sunshades, tri-zone climate control, rear seat armrest with rear sunshade controls and 110-volt electrical receptacle
- Cadillac CUE³⁴ with Embedded Navigation¹²

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-cylinder engine
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



Why Buy XTS Livery?

- The W20 Livery Sedan is well-equipped with features designed for livery/black-car service. Standard features include:
 - Cadillac Professional Vehicle Protection Plan (3-year/240,000 km coverage)²²
 - Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance (4-year/80,000 km coverage)²²
 - Outstanding roominess and trunk space⁷
 - Illuminating door handles
 - Premium microfiber suede headliner
 - Rear Vision Camera¹⁹ and obstacle detection
 - Transmission oil cooler
 - Magnetic Ride Control
- Suite of connected technologies including Cadillac CUE³⁴ with enhanced Collection, Phone Integration with Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM30} support for compatible phones¹⁵, and available OnStar^{®1} services

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
XTS FWD W20 Livery Package	6GB69

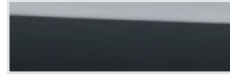
SPECIFICATIONS

(mm unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2837
Length	5131
Width	1852
Height	1510
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	1018/960
Shoulder room f/r	1470/1431
Leg room f/r	1164/1016
Max. cargo volume ⁷ (litres/cubic feet)	509.8/18.0
Approx. fuel capacity (litres)	70

A SMOOTH RIDE THAT LETS YOUR CLIENTS
MAKE LEGIBLE NOTES ON THE TRIP

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Phantom Gray Metallic^a (new) G7Q



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic^a G1M



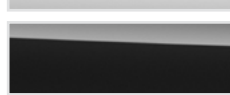
Crystal White Tricoat^a G1W



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



^a Available at extra charge.



2015 Model Year shown

XTS COACHBUILDER LIMO AND EXTENDED SEDAN

Cadillac's distinctive styling is evident in the XTS Limousine, extendable up to 1,778 mm by Cadillac Master Coachbuilders. Clients will travel in comfort with the powerful and efficient FWD 3.6L V6 engine under the hood, while luxurious interior features and leather-appointed seating comfortably accommodate up to seven passengers and a driver.

The XTS-L Extended Sedan, available through Cadillac Master Coachbuilders, redefines passenger comfort with up to an extra 177 mm of legroom, and optimized suspension and ride control systems for a quiet and smooth riding environment.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS Limousine and Extended Sedan chassis are engineered for the rigors of the chauffeured transportation industry. All CMC-converted limousines and extended sedans are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 3 years or 240,000 km (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.



2015 Model Year shown

XTS COACHBUILDER HEARSE

Cadillac continues its rich heritage in the funeral industry by offering a perfect balance of elegant styling and refined technology to address the industry's unique requirements. The Cadillac Master Coachbuilder-converted XTS hearse imparts a respected presence to the procession while upholding the standard of luxury funeral clients deserve and expect.

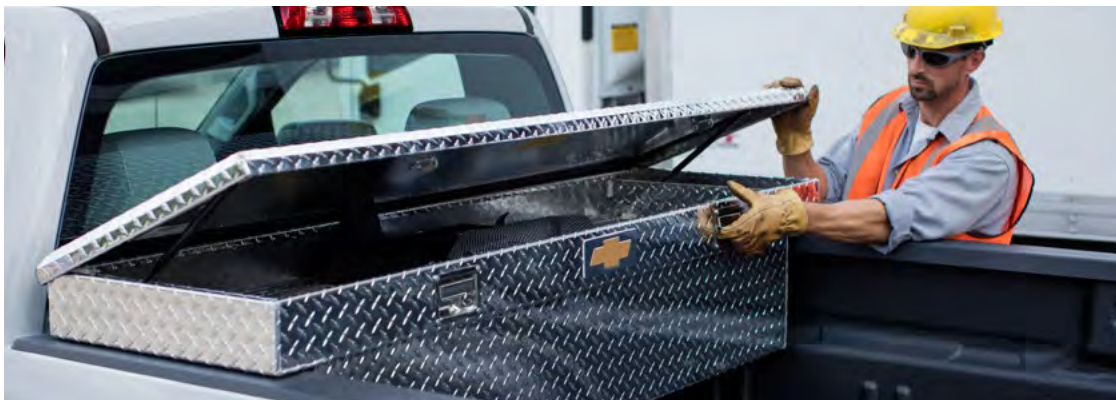
Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS hearse chassis is engineered for the heavy-duty application and long idle periods of a funeral procession. All CMC-converted hearses are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 6 years or 160,000 km (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.





GENERAL MOTORS FLEET



COVERED AND COMPREHENSIVE

CHEVROLET AND GMC

3-YEAR or 60,000 KM*
TRANSFERABLE NEW VEHICLE LIMITED WARRANTY**

+

5-YEAR or 160,000 KM*
TRANSFERABLE POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY**

In addition to the standard 3-year/60,000 km* New Vehicle Limited Warranty, all 2017 Chevrolet and GMC passenger cars, light duty trucks or vans come with a 5-year/160,000 km* Powertrain Limited Warranty¹ that:

- has a \$0 deductible
- is transferable to another owner at no charge

* Whichever comes first. Conditions and limitations apply.

** Consult your dealer for details.

Warranty coverages are determined by the mileage of the vehicle and the number of months from the delivery date.

BUICK AND CADILLAC

4-YEAR or 80,000 KM*
TRANSFERABLE NEW VEHICLE LIMITED WARRANTY**

+

6-YEAR or 110,000 KM*
TRANSFERABLE POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY**

In addition to the standard 4-year/80,000 km* New Vehicle Limited Warranty, all 2017 Cadillac and Buick cars and SUVs come with a 6-year/110,000 km* Powertrain Limited Warranty¹ that:

- has a \$0 deductible
- is transferable to another owner at no charge

* Whichever comes first. Conditions and limitations apply.

** Consult your dealer for details.

Warranty coverages are determined by the mileage of the vehicle and the number of months from the delivery date.

FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBERS (FANs)

A. DETERMINE IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

Fleet Account Numbers are assigned to qualified fleet companies in Canada upon application to General Motors of Canada Company ("GM") through the GM Fleet Account Number System (GMFANS).

Enrollment Terms and Conditions

A "Qualified Fleet Customer" is defined as:

- A business organization that maintains a minimum of five (5) vehicles licensed and registered in the company and/or owner/operator name and used for business purposes, or
- Business organization that, after its present acquisition, will maintain five (5) or more vehicles licensed and registered in the company and/or owner/operator name and used for business purposes, or
- Business organization that places an order for or purchases three (3) or more new GM vehicles at one time for business purposes; supporting documentation must be retained by the dealer and made available to GM upon request
- Government/Government Regulated Utilities/ Public Schools/Medical Hospitals – no existing Fleet or minimum number of orders at one time is required

New motor vehicles ordered under fleet must be delivered to a Qualified Fleet Customer. In addition, vehicles must be registered and kept in fleet service in Canada by the first Qualified Fleet Customer for a minimum of six (6) months and 12,000 km from the date of delivery.

By executing the Enrollment Form, the Fleet Customer certifies and agrees that no motor vehicles will be purchased or leased, directly or indirectly, for export, sale or use outside of Canada (excluding use related to occasional business and/or personal travel) and no such sale, use or export will occur. Fleet Customer also agrees that it will not induce, by any means, any

dealer to breach the export and/or resale terms of their Dealer Agreement with GM or any of the terms of this agreement, and acknowledges that it will be responsible in damages to GM and its affiliates for any such interference with the contractual terms between GM and a dealer or any breach of this agreement.

Violation of this policy by a dealer or a Qualified Fleet Customer will result in a charge back to the dealer or Qualified Fleet Customer, and may include dealer or Qualified Fleet Customer (or both) being disqualified from further participation in fleet programs. In the event of such a charge back to the dealer, the Qualified Fleet Customer agrees to reimburse the dealer.

Additional Customer eligibility requirements for specific fleet programs, as issued by GM to its dealers from time to time, will be made available to Qualified Fleet Customers by the selling Dealer as required. The Qualified Fleet Customer further agrees to provide, upon request by GM or the selling Dealer, access to original business records confirming that vehicles were registered, used and transferred only in accordance with GM program requirements.

In the event (1) a Qualified Fleet Customer orders new motor vehicles from a dealer and identifies them as fleet units eligible for GM fleet programs, and (2) the vehicles are not used by Qualified Fleet Customer in accordance with program requirements, GM will take appropriate action, which may include the disqualification of the Qualified Fleet Customer and/or dealer from future participation in fleet programs, and the issuance of a charge back against the dealer and the Qualified Fleet Customer for any special allowances, incentives, special option packages or other promotional programs which GM paid or credited to the dealer or identified Qualified Fleet Customer as a result of inaccurate representations. In the event of such a charge back to the dealer, the Qualified Fleet Customer agrees to reimburse the dealer.

B. IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

A General Motors Dealer is required to submit an enrollment application through GM Global Connect. The enrollment application can be found on the GM Global FANs website. The following information is required:

1. Name of Business
2. Both physical and mailing addresses (if different)
3. Phone number
4. E-mail address

Upon completion of the enrollment application on the website, dealer will submit this document electronically. Upon processing, a General Motors FAN will be issued and the requesting dealer will be advised of the FAN via e-mail.

All supporting documentation of the prospect's fleet eligibility must be retained at the dealership submitting the enrollment application.

IMPORTANT

Information contained in this reference guide is intended to be a quick reference digest only. In no way does it supersede program Dealer letters or guidelines. To assure accuracy, check official documents before placing any orders. Specific questions or requests for assistance should be addressed to GM Fleet Action Centre.

GM FLEET ACTION CENTRE
1-800-866-0313

COMMERCIAL SOUNDING BOARD

The mission of the GM Commercial Sounding Board is to create a forum for Commercial Fleet Professionals and GM Fleet and Commercial management to candidly discuss all issues of importance to the entire fleet industry. The Commercial Sounding Board welcomes your ideas to improve the way GM Fleet and Commercial Operations does business with you. Please submit your ideas via e-mail to the CSB member nearest your location. Your questions and concerns will be sent directly to GM. For general fleet questions, please call the GM Fleet and Commercial Action Centre at 1-800-866-0313.

CANADA



Tim Kohlsmith
PTW Energy Services
Fleet Manager
2308 8 Street
Nisku, ABT9E 7Z2
Canada
(Office) 780-955-4581
timk@pyramidcorporation.com



Douglas Morris
Enercare Home Services
Fleet Manager
30 High Meadow Place
North York, ON M9L 2Z5
Canada
(Office) 416-780-2681
douglas.morris@enercare.ca



James Isnor
OSCO Construction Group
Vice President & General Manager
400 Chelsey Drive
Saint John, NB E2K 5L6
(Office) 506 632 4675
isnor.jim@oscogroup.com

EASTERN REGION



Lynda Dinwiddie (Co-Chair)
LabCorp
Assoc. VP, National Fleet & Travel
458 South Main Street
Attn: Fleet Dept.
Burlington, NC 27215
(Office) 336-436-2158
lynda_dinwiddie@labcorp.com



Lee Miller
Boehringer-Ingelheim
900 Ridgebury Rd
P.O. Box 368
Ridgefield, CT 06877
(Office) 203-798-4155
lee.miller@boehringer-ingelheim.com



Dave Rush
RJ Reynolds
Sr. Manager EHS & Fleet Trade Marketing
401 North Main Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(Office) 336-741-1914
rushd@rjrt.com

EASTERN REGION (CONTINUED)



Scott Lauer
Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.
NA Fleet Administration
Manager
351 N. Sumneytown Pike
North Wales, PA 19454
(Mobile) 267-640-1531
scott.lauer@merck.com



Brian Wielgosz
Sanofi
Manager, Fleet Operations North America
55 Corporate Drive
Bridgewater, NJ 08808-5925
(Office) 908-981-5686
brian.wielgosz@sanofi.com

CENTRAL REGION



John Dmochowsky
Mondelez Global, LLC
Sales Fleet Manager
Three Parkway North
Deerfield, IL 60015
(Office) 847-915-5085
john.dmochowsky@mdlz.com



Mike Muehmel
vRide
1220 Rankin St.
Troy, MI 48083
(Office) 248-597-3584
mike.muehmel@vride.com



Adam Orth
General Mills, Inc.
Fleet Service Manager
1 General Mills Blvd. MS:M02-E
Minneapolis, MN 55426
(Office) 763-764-8858
adam.orth@genmills.com



Janet Horvath
Eaton Corp.
Manager, Supply Chain
Global Travel/Fleet
1111 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(Office) 216-523-4403
janethorvath@eaton.com

CENTRAL REGION (CONTINUED)



Phil Samuelson
USIC (United States Infrastructure Corporation)
Fleet and Capital Asset Manager
9045 N. River Road
Indianapolis, IN 46240
(Office) 317-575-7832
phil.samuelson@usinc.com



Joseph Blaska
AT&T
Fleet Engineering Manager
Southfield, MI
(Office) 248-885-3195
Jb986t@att.com

WESTERN REGION



John DeLuna
Mary Kay Inc.
Senior Analyst
16251 Dallas Parkway
P.O. Box 799045
Dallas, TX 75379
(Office) 972-687-4472
john.deluna@mkcorp.com



Tom Short
LDS Church
Procurement Manager
50 East North Temple Street, 25th floor
Salt Lake City, UT 84150-5270
(Office) 801-240-2989
shorttj@ldschurch.org



Dave Meisel
Pacific Gas & Electric Company
Director Transportation Service
245 Market St, Rm 562
San Francisco, CA 94105-1702
(Office) 415-973-5575
D5Mw@pge.com



Brian O'Loughlin
U-Haul
Director-Fleet Operations
8162 South Priest Drive
Tempe, AZ 85284
(Office) 480-893-1736
brian@uhaul.com

BUSINESS ELITE



BUSINESS ELITE



CHEVROLET/GMC BUSINESS ELITE

When you're an expert in your field, you know the meaning of hard work. Your Chevrolet and GMC Business Elite Dealers do, too. It's more than simply selling you a vehicle — it's taking the time to get to know your business to help you find the right vehicle for your needs. And more than that ... it's about remaining a partner throughout the lifecycle of your fleet.

Business Elite has a suite of products and services for your business that you won't get from anyone else:

DEDICATED DEALER REPRESENTATIVE

- Individual help so you get the exact vehicle you need for your job
- Recommendations for appropriate upfits

EXTENDED SERVICE HOURS

- Get the equipment and services you need outside of a 9-5 day
- Ensure your business doesn't miss a beat

WORK-READY LOANERS

- Stay on task with available loaner vehicles

COVERAGE THAT HELPS KEEP YOUR VEHICLES ON THE ROAD

- Your 2016 vehicle is covered by 2 years/48,000 kms of included maintenance¹, consisting of up to four (4) Lube-oil-Filter services
- 3-year/60,000-km² Base Warranty Coverage (Includes Tires)
- 5-year/160,000-km² Powertrain Component Warranty
- 5-year/160,000-km² Diesel Engine Components
- 5-year/160,000-km² 24-Hour Roadside Assistance, including round-the-clock towing and Courtesy Transportation

1. Maintenance visits must occur within 2 years or 48,000 kms of vehicle delivery, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.

2. Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details.

BUSINESS CHOICE



With the GM Business Choice program, you'll have access to options that help offset the cost of getting your new Chevrolet or GMC vehicle work-ready. Upgrade your vehicle² with Adrian Steel⁺ exclusively designed load runner, racks, and toolbox...or add your own accessories using one of the program's four options:

OPTION 1	OPTION 2	OPTION 3	OPTION 4
Cargo Solutions by Adrian Steel⁺ Up to \$2,692¹ for VANS Up to \$1,974¹ for SILVERADO & SIERRA	Up to \$700 UPFIT CASH ¹	Up to \$1,000 IN ACCESSORIES CASH ¹	\$500 CASH INCENTIVE ¹

For program details, visit gmbusinesschoice.ca

BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS



⁺Adrian Steel is a registered trademark of Adrian Steel.

1. Value of equipment depends on upfit package selected. Customer may choose only one of the four available options per eligible vehicle. All incentive packages are tax inclusive and include parts and labour. Business Choice program valid toward the purchase or lease of eligible new GM vehicles in Canada for eligible companies with an active FAN or business number. See Dealer for full program details and eligibility. Contact your local dealer for details on all 4 Business Choice options. This offer expires December 31, 2016. ©Copyright 2016 General Motors of Canada Company.

Not valid with all offers. See dealer for details. Take delivery by 12/31/16.

2. IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES: Installations or alterations to the original-equipment vehicle or chassis as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer, or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems, or assemblies installed by GM. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

VEHICLE SEGMENTATION

Mini		Large Car		Sport Utility/Crossover		Midsize Pickups	
Chevrolet Spark/ Spark EV	Mitsubishi i-MiEV/Mirage Fiat 50 Smart Tordinow	Buick LaCrosse, Chevrolet Impala	Chrysler 300 Dodge Charger Ford Taurus Hyundai Azera/Equus Genesis/Genesis G90 Kia Cadenza/K900 Nissan Maxima Toyota Avalon	Buick Encore, Chevrolet Trax	Fiat 500X Honda HR-V Jeep Renegade Mazda CX-3 Mitsubishi Outlander Sport/RVR Nissan Juke Subaru XV Crosstrek (w)	Chevrolet Colorado, GMC Canyon	Nissan Frontier Toyota Tacoma
Small Car		Luxury Car		Passenger Van		Full-Size Pickups	
Chevrolet Bolt (5d)/ Sonic/ Sonic (5d)	Ford Fiesta/Fiesta (5d) Ford Figo (5d) Hyundai Accent/Accent (5d) Honda Fit/Fit (5d) Kia Rio/Rio5/Rio (5d) Mitsubishi Attrage Nissan Versa/Versa Note/ Micra Toyota Prius c/Prius c (5d)/ Yaris/Yaris (3d)/Yaris (5d) Scion iA	Cadillac ATS/ CTS/ELR/ XTS/CT6	Acura RLX/TLX/TSX (w) Audi A4/A4 Allroad (w)/ A5/A6/A6 Allroad (w)/A8 BMW 3 Series/4 Series/ 5 Series/6 Series Grand/ Grand Coupe Infiniti G Series/M/Q40/Q50/ Q60/Q70 Jaguar XE/XF/XJ Lexus ES/GS/IS/LS/RC Lincoln Continental/MKS/ MKZ Mercedes-Benz C-Class/ CLS/E-Class/S-Class Volvo C70/S60/S70/S80/ S90/V90/XC70	Buick Envision, Chevrolet Equinox, GMC Terrain	Ford Escape Honda CR-V Hyundai Santa Fe Sport/ Tucson Jeep Cherokee/Compass/ Patriot/Wrangler Kia Niro/Sorento/Sportage Mazda CX-5 Mitsubishi Outlander Subaru Forester Nissan Rogue Toyota RAV4 VW Tiguan	Chevrolet Silverado 1500/2500/ 3500, GMC Sierra 1500/ 2500/3500	Ford F150/Superduty-F250 & F350 Nissan Titan Ram 1500/2500/3500 Toyota Tundra Crew Max
Compact Car		Sport Car		Small Cargo Van		Passenger Van	
Buick Verano, Chevrolet Cruze/Volt	Dodge Dart Ford Focus/Electric/ Focus (5d) Honda Civic/Civic (2d) Hyundai Elantra/Elantra (2d)/ Elantra (5d)/Ioniq Kia Forte/Forte (2d)/ Forte (5d) Mazda 3/3 (5d) Mitsubishi Lancer Nissan Leaf/Sentra/Leaf (5d) Scion iM Subaru Impreza/Impreza (w) Toyota Corolla/Prius/ Prius (5d)/Prius PHEV VW Beetle/Beetle (3d)/ EOS/Golf/Golf Sport Wagon (w)/GTI (3d)/ GTI (5d)/Jetta	Chevrolet Camaro	Dodge Challenger Fiat Spider Ford Mustang Honda CR-Z Hyundai Genesis Coupe/ Veloster Mazda MX-5 Miata Nissan 370Z Scion FR-S/tC Subaru BRZ	Buick Enclave, Chevrolet Traverse, GMC Acadia	Dodge Durango/Journey Ford Edge/Explorer/Flex Honda Pilot Hyundai Santa Fe Jeep Grand Cherokee Mazda CX-9 Nissan Murano/Pathfinder Toyota 4-Runner/Highlander VW Touareg	Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana	Ford Transit Freightliner Sprinter Nissan NV Mercedes-Benz Sprinter
Mid Car		Chevrolet Corvette		Large Cargo Van		Small Cargo Van	
Buick Regal, Chevrolet Malibu	Chrysler 200 Ford Fusion Honda Accord/Accord (2d)/ FCX Clarity Hyundai Sonata Kia Optima Mazda 6 Nissan Altima Subaru Legacy/Outback/ Outback (w) Toyota Camry/Mirai VW CC/Passat	Chevrolet Corvette	Acura NSX Alfa Romeo 4c Aston Martin Audi R8/TT BMW 6 Series/i8/Z4 Bugatti Dodge Viper Ferrari Ford GT Jaguar C-X75/F-Type/XK Lamborghini Lexus LF-A Lotus Evora Maserati McLaren 650s/675LT/ MP4-12C/P1 Mercedes-Benz SLS/SL Class/SLK/SLS AMG GT Nissan GT-R Porsche 911/918 Spyder/ Cayman/Boxster Scion CHR	Chevrolet Suburban/ Tahoe, GMC Yukon/ Yukon XL	Ford Expedition/ Expedition EL Nissan Armada Toyota Land Cruiser/Sequoia	Chevrolet City Express	Ford Transit Connect Nissan NV200 Ram ProMaster City/CV
				Cadillac SRX/XT5		Large Cargo Van	
				Cadillac Escalade/ Escalade ESV		Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana	
				Acura RDX Audi Q5 BMW X3/X4 Infiniti EX/QX50 Jaguar F Pace Land Rover Discovery Sport Lexus NX/RX Series Lincoln MKX Mercedes-Benz GLC/GLK Porsche Macan Volvo XC60		Ford Transit Freightliner Sprinter Mercedes-Benz Sprinter Nissan NV Ram Promaster	
				Infiniti QX/QX80 Land Rover Range Rover Lexus LX Lincoln Navigator/Navigator L Mercedes-Benz GL-Class/ G-Class		Chevrolet Express Hi Cube/ Motor Home Chassis/RV Cutaway, GMC Savana Hi Cube/ Motor Home Chassis/RV Cutaway	
						Ford E350 Econoline, RV Cutaway/E350 Econoline, Stripped Chassis	

VEHICLE MODEL DESIGNATIONS

BUICK

	FWD	AWD
Enclave	4R14526	4V14526
	FWD	AWD
Encore 1SB/Convenience 1SD/Sport 1SH	4JU76	4JM76
Encore 1SL Leather/1SN Premium	4JV76	4JN76
	FWD	AWD
Envision Convenience 1SD	4XR26	4XY26
Envision Leather 1SL	4XS26	4XZ26
Envision Premium I 1SN		4XT26
Envision Premium II 1SP		4XU26
	FWD Sedan	AWD Sedan
LaCrosse Preferred 1SB	4ZB79	—
LaCrosse Essence 1SL	4ZB79	
LaCrosse Premium I	4ZC79	4ZG79
	FWD	AWD
Regal Sedan Sport Touring	4GV69	
Regal Sedan Turbo		4GC69
Regal Premium I	4GR69	4GD69
Regal Premium II	4GS69	
Regal Premium II Leather		4GE69
Regal Sedan GS	4GJ69	4GE69
		Sedan
Verano 1SD/Convenience Group 1SG/Sport 1ST		4PG69
Verano Leather Group 1SL/Premium Turbo Group 1ST	4PH69	

CADILLAC

	Sedan	Coupe
ATS RWD/AWD Standard	6AB69	6AB47
ATS RWD/AWD Luxury	6AC69	6AC47
ATS RWD/AWD Premium Luxury	6AD69	6AD47
ATS RWD/AWD Premium Performance	6AG69	6AG47
CT6 RWD/AWD	6KH69	
CT6 RWD/AWD Luxury	6KJ69	
CT6 AWD Premium Luxury	6KL69	
CT6 AWD Platinum	6KM69	
CTS RWD/AWD Standard	6AF69	
CTS RWD/AWD Luxury	6AH69	
CTS RWD/AWD Premium Luxury	6AK69	
CTS V-Sport/V-Sport Premium Luxury	6AL69	
	2WD	4WD
Escalade	6C15706	6K15706
Escalade ESV	6C15906	6K15906
	FWD	AWD
XT5	6NF26	
XT5 Luxury	6NH26	6NH26
XT5 Premium Luxury	6NJ26	6NJ26
XT5 Platinum		6NK26

CADILLAC (CONT.)

	FWD	AWD
XTS Standard 1SA/Livery W20	6GB69	—
XTS Luxury 1SB	6GC69	6GX69
XTS Premium Luxury 1SC/1SK	6GD69	6GY69
XTS Platinum 1SD/V-Sport 1SL	6GE69	6GZ69

CHEVROLET

Bolt EV	Information not yet available		
	Coupe	Convertible	
Camaro 1LT	1AG37	1AG67	
Camaro 2LT	1AH37	1AH67	
Camaro 1SS	1AJ37	1AJ67	
Camaro 2SS	1AK37	1AK67	
	FWD		
City Express 1LS	15S60		
City Express 1LT	15T60		
	WT	LT	Z71
Colorado Extended Cab 2WD/4WD	12M53	12N53	12P53
Colorado Crew Cab Short Box 2WD/4WD	12M43	12N43	12P43
Colorado Crew Cab Long Box 2WD/4WD	12T43	12U43	12V43
	Coupe	Convertible	
Corvette Stingray	1YY07	1YY67	
Corvette Stingray with Z51	1YX07	1YX67	
Corvette Z06	1YZ07	1YZ67	
		Sedan	
Cruze L/LS		1BR69	
Cruze LT		1BT69	
Cruze Premier		1BS69	
Cruze LT Hatch		1BT68	
Cruze Premier Hatch		1BS68	
	FWD	AWD	
Equinox LS	1LF26	1LG26	
Equinox LT	1LH26	1LK26	
Equinox Premier	1LJ26	1LM26	
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Express Passenger Van 2500 RWD	CG23406	—	
Express Passenger Van 3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706	
Express 2500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	CG23405	CG23705	
Express 3500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	CG33405	CG33705	
	3531 mm wheelbase	4039 mm wheelbase	4496 mm wheelbase
Express 3500 Cutaway Van	CG33503	CG33803	CG33903
Express 4500 Cutaway Van		CG33803	CG33903
		Sedan	
Impala LS		1GX69	
Impala LT		1GY69	
Impala Premier		1GZ69	

CHEVROLET (CONT.)		
		Sedan
Malibu L		1ZB69
Malibu LS		1ZC69
Malibu LT		1ZD69
Malibu Hybrid		1ZE69
Malibu Premier		1ZF69
	2WD	4WD
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	CC15703	CK15703
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	CC15903	CK15903
Silverado 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	CC15753	CK15753
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Standard Box	CC15743	CK15743
Silverado 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC25903	CK25903
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	CC25753	CK25753
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC25953	CK25953
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC25743	CK25743
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC25943	CK25943
Silverado 3500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC35903	CK35903
Silverado 3500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC35953	CK35953
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC35743	CK35743
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC35943	CK35943
	2WD Chassis Cab	4WD Chassis Cab
Silverado 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36003	CK36003
Silverado 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36403	CK36403
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36043	CK36043
	2WD	4WD
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Standard Box	CC15743	CK15743
	Sedan	5-Door
Sonic LS	1JU69	
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48
Sonic Premier	1JW69	1JW48
	Sedan	
Spark LS	1DR48	
Spark 1LT	1DS48	
Spark 2LT	1DT48	
	2WD	4WD
Suburban	CC15906	CK15906
Suburban 3500HD		CK35906
	2WD	4WD
Tahoe	CC15706	CK15706
Tahoe Police Vehicle	CC15706	CK15706
Tahoe Special Service		CK15706
	FWD	AWD
Traverse	CR14526	CV14526
	FWD	AWD
Trax LS	1JU76	1JR76
Trax LT	1JV76	1JS76

Trax LTZ	1JW76	1JT76	
CHEVROLET (CONT.)			
	Hatchback		
Volt LT	1RF68		
Volt Premier	1RG68		
GMC			
	FWD	AWD	
Acadia SLE-1 - 35A	TNB26	TNJ26	
Acadia SLE-2 - 35B	TNC26	TNK26	
Acadia SLT-1 - 45A		TNL26	
Acadia SLT-2 - 45B		TNM26	
	Base	SLE	SLT
Canyon Extended Cab 2WD/4WD	T2M53	T2N53	T2P53
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box 2WD/4WD	T2M43	T2N43	T2P43
Canyon Crew Cab Long Box 2WD/4WD	T2T43	T2U43	T2V43
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Savana Passenger Van 2500 RWD	TG23406		
Savana Passenger Van 3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706	
Savana G2500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	TG23405	TG23705	
Savana G3500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	TG33405	TG33705	
	3531 mm wheelbase	4039 mm wheelbase	4496 mm wheelbase
Savana 3500 Cutaway Van	TG33503	TG33803	TG33903
Savana 4500 Cutaway Van		TG33803	TG33903
	RWD	4WD	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	TC15703	TK15703	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	TC15903	TK15903	
Sierra 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	TC15753	TK15753	
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	TC15543	TK15543	
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Standard Box	TC15743	TK15743	
Sierra 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	TC25903	TK25903	
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	TC25753	TK25753	
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC25953	TK25953	
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC25743	TK25743	
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC25943	TK25943	
Sierra 3500HD Regular Cab Long Box	TC35903	TK35903	
Sierra 3500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC35953	TK35953	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC35743	TK35743	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC35943	TK35943	
	2WD Chassis Cab	4WD Chassis Cab	
Sierra 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36003	TK36003	
Sierra 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36403	TK36403	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36043	TK36043	
	FWD	AWD	
Terrain SLE-1	TLF26	TLG26	
Terrain SLE-2	TLH26	TLK26	
Terrain SLT and Denali		TLM26	
	2WD	4WD	
Yukon/Denali	TC15706	TK15706	
Yukon XL/Denali	TC15906	TK15906	

2016 FUEL CONSUMPTION

Based on Natural Resources Canada's 2016 Fuel Consumption Guide. Your actual fuel consumption may vary. For the latest information, go to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca.

Model	Engine	City (L/100km)	Highway (L/100km)	City (Mi/imp. gal.)	Highway (Mi/imp. gal.)
BUICK					
Enclave	3.6L V6 FWD	15.8	10.6	18	27
	3.6L V6 AWD	16.1	10.8	18	26
Encore	1.4L 4-cyl. FWD	9.5	7.2	30	39
	1.4L 4-cyl. AWD	10.2	8.0	28	35
Envision	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD	11.8	9.1	24	31
LaCrosse	3.6L V6 FWD	13.7	8.6	21	33
	3.6L V6 AWD	13.8	9.0	20	31
	eAssist 2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	9.6	6.5	29	43
Regal	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	11.6	7.6	24	37
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	11.4	7.9	25	36
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD Auto	12.4	8.7	23	32
	eAssist 2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	9.6	6.5	29	43
Verano	2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	11.3	7.4	25	38
	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	11.6	7.6	24	37
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	11.4	7.9	25	36
CADILLAC					
ATS	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	10.6	7.3	27	39
	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	12.0	8.1	24	35
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	10.5	7.6	27	37
	3.6L V6 Auto	14.7	9.8	20	28
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD Auto	14.2	10.2	20	28
	3.6L V6 AWD Auto	12.2	8.5	23	33
CT6	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	11.0	7.6	26	37
	3.0L V6 AWD	13.0	9.0	22	31
	3.6L V6 AWD	12.8	8.7	22	32
CTS	2.0L 4-cyl. RWD	11.0	7.6	26	37
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD	11.2	8.1	25	35
	3.6L V6 RWD Auto	11.6	7.9	24	36
	3.6L V6 AWD	12.2	8.5	23	33
	Vsport 3.6L V6 RWD	14.7	9.8	20	28
	6.2L V8 RWD	16.6	11.1	17	25
ELR	All Electric (Le/100km)	2.7	2.8	105	101
	1.4L 4-cyl. All Gas	7.6	7.1	37	40
	Sport (Y43) - all electric (Le/100km)	2.9	3.0	97	94
	Sport (Y43) - all gas	8.4	7.1	34	40
Escalade	6.2L V8 AWD	16.0	11.2	18	25
SRX	3.6L V6 2WD	14.2	9.8	20	29
	3.6L V6 AWD	14.8	10.4	19	27

Model	Engine	City (L/100km)	Highway (L/100km)	City (Mi/imp. gal.)	Highway (Mi/imp. gal.)
CADILLAC (continued)					
XTS	3.6L V6 FWD Auto	13.6	8.6	21	33
	3.6L V6 AWD	13.9	8.9	20	32
	Vsport 3.6L V6 AWD	15.0	10.2	19	28
	Limo 3.6L V6	16.1	11.3	18	25
	Hearse 3.6L V6	16.1	11.3	18	25
CHEVROLET					
Camaro	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	11.4	7.9	25	36
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	10.9	7.5	26	38
	3.6L V6 Auto	12.3	8.5	23	33
	3.6L V6 Manual	13.2	8.7	21	32
	6.2L V8 Auto	14.2	8.4	20	34
	6.2L V8 Manual	14.3	9.4	20	30
City Express	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	9.7	9	29	31
Colorado	2.5L 4-cyl. Manual	12.2	9.1	23	31
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	11.9	8.9	24	32
	3.6L V6 Auto	13.0	9.2	22	31
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto 4WD	12.7	9.6	22	29
	3.6L V6 Auto 4WD	13.6	9.9	21	29
	Diesel 2.8L 4-cyl. Auto 2WD	10.8	7.7	26	37
	Diesel 2.8L 4-cyl. Auto 4WD	12.0	8.2	24	34
	Chassis Cab 3.6L V6 Auto	15.4	13.9	18	20
Corvette	6.2L V8 Manual	13.7	8.2	21	34
	6.2L V8 Auto	14.6	8.1	19	35
Corvette Z06	6.2L V8 Manual	15.5	10.3	18	27
	6.2L V8 Auto	17.7	10.2	16	28
Cruze	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	8.2	5.8	34	49
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	7.8	5.6	36	50
	Premier Limited 1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	7.8	5.9	36	48
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	9.1	6.3	31	45
	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	9.0	6.2	31	46
	1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	9.4	6.6	30	43
	1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	10.5	6.8	27	42
	ECO 1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	8.4	5.6	34	50
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	9.0	6.1	31	46
Equinox	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	10.5	7.3	27	39
	2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	11.5	8.2	25	34
	Flexfuel 2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	10.5	7.3	27	39
	Fleet only 2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	11.5	8.2	25	34
	3.6L V6 FWD	14.2	9.5	20	30
3.6L V6 AWD	14.9	10.1	19	28	
Express Passenger					
2500	6.0L V8 2WD	22	14.9	13	19
3500	6.0L V8 2WD	23.0	16.0	12	18

Model	Engine	City (L/100km)	Highway (L/100km)	City (Mi/imp. gal.)	Highway (Mi/imp. gal.)	
CHEVROLET (continued)						
Impala	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	10.6	7.5	27	38	
	3.6L V6 Auto	12.5	8.2	23	34	
Malibu	1.5L 4-cyl. Auto	8.7	6.3	32	45	
	Hybrid	1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	5.0	5.1	56	55
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	10.6	7.1	27	40	
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	10.0	7.0	28	40	
Silverado 1500	4.3L V6 2WD	13.5	10.0	21	28	
	4.3L V6 4WD	14.2	10.7	20	26	
	Auto 6sp.	5.3L V8 2WD	14.6	10.4	19	27
	Auto 6sp.	5.3L V8 4WD	15.0	10.7	19	26
	Auto 8sp.	5.3L V8 2WD	15.2	10.6	19	27
	Auto 8sp.	5.3L V8 4WD	15.9	11.2	18	25
		6.2L V8 2WD	16.1	11.4	18	25
		6.2L V8 4WD	16.3	11.6	17	24
	eAssist	5.3L V8 2WD	13.4	9.9	21	29
	eAssist	5.3L V8 4WD	14.4	11.2	20	25
	Chassis Cab	5.3L V8 2WD	15.7	11.8	18	24
	Chassis Cab	5.3L V8 4WD	15.7	12.4	18	23
	Sonic	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	8.5	6.2	33	46
		1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	9.0	6.8	31	42
Sonic5		1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	8.5	6.2	33	46
Sonic5		1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	9.0	6.8	31	42
		1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	9.0	6.8	31	42
		1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	9.6	6.7	29	42
Sonic5		1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	9.0	6.8	31	42
Sonic5		1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	9.6	6.7	29	42
RS		1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	8.7	6.9	32	41
		1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	9.5	7.1	30	40
Sonic5 RS		1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	8.7	6.9	32	41
Sonic5 RS		1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	9.5	7.1	30	40
Spark		1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	7.8	5.8	36	49
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	7.6	5.7	37	50	
Suburban	1500	5.3L V8 2WD	15.1	10.4	19	27
		5.3L V8 4WD	15.4	10.8	18	26
Tahoe	5.3L V8 2WD	15.1	10.4	19	27	
	5.3L V8 4WD	15.2	10.8	19	26	
Traverse	3.6L V6 FWD	15.8	10.6	18	27	
	3.6L V6 AWD	16.1	10.8	18	26	
Trax	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	9.1	6.9	31	41	
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	9.2	7.0	31	40	
	1.4L 4-cyl. AWD	9.7	7.6	29	37	
Volt	Electric (Le/100km)	2.1	5.4	135	118	
	Gas	1.8	2.2	51	50	

Model	Engine	City (L/100km)	Highway (L/100km)	City (Mi/imp. gal.)	Highway (Mi/imp. gal.)	
GMC						
Acadia	3.6L V6 FWD	15.8	10.6	18	27	
	3.6L V6 AWD	16.1	10.8	18	26	
Canyon	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	11.9	8.8	24	32	
	2.5L 4-cyl. Manual	12.2	9.1	23	31	
	3.6L V6 Auto	13	9.2	22	31	
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto 4WD	12.7	9.6	22	29	
	3.6L V6 Auto 4WD	13.6	9.9	21	29	
	Diesel	2.8L 4-cyl. Auto	10.8	7.7	26	37
	Diesel	2.8L 4-cyl. Auto 4WD	12.0	8.2	24	34
Chassis Cab	3.6L V6 Auto	15.4	13.9	18	20	
Savana Passenger						
2500	6.0L V8 2WD	22.0	14.9	13	19	
3500	6.0L V8 2WD	23.0	16.0	12	18	
Savana Cargo						
1500	4.3L V6 2WD	15.4	10.8	18	26	
	5.3L V8 2WD	16.2	11.4	17	25	
	5.3L V8 AWD	16.5	12.1	17	23	
Sierra 1500	4.3L V6 2WD	13.4	10.0	21	28	
	4.3L V6 4WD	14.2	10.7	20	26	
	Auto 6 sp.	5.3L V8 2WD	14.6	10.4	19	27
	Auto 6 sp.	5.3L V8 4WD	15.0	10.7	19	26
	Auto 8 sp.	5.3L V8 2WD	15.2	10.6	19	27
	Auto 8 sp.	5.3L V8 4WD	15.9	11.2	18	25
		6.2L V8 2WD	16.1	11.4	18	25
		6.2L V8 4WD	16.3	11.6	17	24
	eAssist	5.3L V8 2WD	13.4	9.9	21	29
	eAssist	5.3L V8 4WD	14.4	11.2	20	25
	Chassis Cab	5.3L V8 2WD	15.7	11.8	18	24
	Chassis Cab	5.3L V8 4WD	15.7	12.4	18	23
	Terrain	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	10.5	7.3	27	39
		2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	11.5	8.2	25	34
3.6L V6 FWD		14.2	9.5	20	30	
3.6L V6 AWD		14.9	10.1	19	28	
Yukon	5.3L V8 2WD	15.1	10.4	19	27	
	5.3L V8 4WD	15.2	10.8	19	26	
Yukon XL	5.3L V8 2WD	15.1	10.4	19	27	
	5.3L V8 4WD	15.4	10.8	18	26	
Yukon Denali	6.2L V8 4WD	15.9	11.1	18	25	
Yukon XL Denali	6.2L V8 4WD	16.4	11.7	17	24	

GM ASSEMBLY PLANTS

	BUICK	CADILLAC	CHEVROLET	GMC
Arlington		Escalade Escalade ESV	Tahoe Suburban	Yukon Yukon XL
Bowling Green			Corvette	
Bupyeong 1	Encore			
CAMI			Equinox	Terrain
Changwon			Spark	
Cuernavaca 1			City Express	
Detroit/Hamtramck	LaCrosse	CT6 ELR	Impala Malibu Limited Volt	
Fairfax	LaCrosse		Malibu	
Flint CK			Silverado HD	Sierra HD
Fort Wayne			Silverado Silverado HD	Sierra Sierra HD
Lansing Delta Township	Enclave		Traverse	Acadia
Lansing Grand River		ATS Sedan ATS Coupe CTS XTS	Camaro Camaro Convertible	
Lordstown			Cruze	
Orion	Verano		Sonic Bolt	
Oshawa Car - Consolidated Line/Flex Line	Regal		Impala Impala Limited	
Ramos Arizpe			Cruze Hatchback	
San Luis Potosi			Trax	
SGM Dong Yue North - Yantai	Envision			
Silao			Silverado LD Crew Cab	Sierra LD Crew Cab
Spring Hill		XT5		Acadia
Wentzville			Colorado Express	Canyon Savana

ABOUT THIS GUIDE

THIS MATERIAL IS NOT LEGALLY APPROVED FOR USE IN ANY ADVERTISING

We have tried to make this guide comprehensive and factual. We reserve the right, however, to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, colours, materials, equipment, specifications, models and availability. Specifications, dimensions, measurements, ratings and other numbers in this guide and other printed materials provided at the dealership or affixed to vehicles are approximates based upon design and engineering drawings, prototypes and laboratory tests.

Your vehicle may differ due to variations in manufacture and equipment. Since some information may have been updated since the time of release, please check with your GM dealer for complete details. Competitive comparison claims are based on most current competitive information. GM reserves the right to lengthen or shorten the model year for any product for any reason, or to start and end model years at different times.

The vehicles described in this guide are equipped with engine and components produced and assembled by different operating units of General Motors, its subsidiaries and suppliers, and these engines and components may change or be obtained from different sources from time to time. All such engines and components are approved for use in GM vehicles. Certain equipment ordered may be unavailable at the time of assembly. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this guide may be available at extra cost, and/or supplied by an independent supplier.

See your local General Motors Fleet Account Manager or Dealer Fleet/Commercial Sales Manager for up-to-date information, or see the GM Online Order Guide at fleet.gm.ca.

COPYRIGHT AND TRADEMARK

© Copyright 2016 General Motors and/or General Motors of Canada Limited. All Rights Reserved. All text, images, graphics and other materials in this Guide are subject to the copyright and other intellectual property rights of General Motors LLC and/or General Motors of Canada Limited. These materials may not be reproduced, distributed or modified without the express written permission of General Motors LLC and/or General Motors of Canada Limited.

The marks appearing in this guide including, but not limited to: (i) GM and the GM Logo; (ii) Chevrolet, Buick, Cadillac and GMC and their respective logos, emblems, slogans and vehicle model names and body designs; and (iii) other marks such as GM Fleet and Commercial, ACDelco, StabiliTrak, Rainsense and QuietTuning are trademarks and/or service marks of General Motors LLC, its subsidiaries, affiliates or licensors. The XM name and related logos are registered trademarks of XM Satellite Radio, Inc. OnStar and the OnStar emblems are registered trademarks of OnStar LLC. Bose is a registered trademark of the Bose Corp.

AN IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Installations or alterations to the original equipment vehicle (or chassis) as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems or assemblies installed by GM. General Motors is not responsible for the safety or quality of design features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

DETAILED NOTES, AS APPLICABLE TO REFERENCES ON INDIVIDUAL VEHICLE PAGES

1. Visit onstar.ca for coverage maps, details and system limitations. Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Services vary by model, conditions and geographical and technical restrictions. OnStar with 4G LTE connectivity is available on select vehicle models and in select markets. Customers will be able to access OnStar services only if they accept the OnStar User Terms, Privacy Statement and Software Terms. After the trial period (if applicable), an active OnStar service plan is required.

2. Devices must be WPA2 compliant with an active OnStar service plan and data plan. Wi-Fi devices manufactured prior to 2006 may not be compatible. Please consult your device manufacturer for information regarding the WPA2 security protocol and Wi-Fi device compatibility. Vehicle must be started or in accessory mode to access Wi-Fi. Visit onstar.ca for system details and limitations.
3. The OnStar Basic Plan is available for 5 years from the date of delivery of the eligible new 2015 Model Year and newer vehicles and is transferable to subsequent owners for the remaining term. The Basic Plan includes access to: (1) monthly Diagnostics Report e-mails (capabilities vary by model); (2) Dealer Maintenance Notification; and (3) limited OnStar RemoteLink Mobile App services which include remote start (requires factory-installed and enabled remote start system), remote lock/unlock doors (requires automatic locks) and remote horn & lights activation. The OnStar RemoteLink Mobile App is available on select Apple®, Android™, BlackBerry® and Windows® devices. Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, coverage map, details and system limitations. The OnStar Basic Plan does not include any Emergency Services, Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, live Advisor service or Hands-Free Calling. These and other services are available under a paid plan. If you sell your vehicle or wish to cancel use of Basic Plan services, you must contact OnStar at 1-888.4.ONSTAR (1-888-466-7827).
4. a) Third-party trademarks are the property of their respective third-party owners, used under agreement.
b) Not available on Basic Plan.
c) Valid offers can vary. Check AtYourService through a blue OnStar button press for latest offers.
5. Available on select Apple, Android, BlackBerry and Windows devices. Requires an active OnStar service plan. Services vary by device, vehicle, conditions and the type of service plan you have. Please visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, system limitations and further details
6. Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-877-209-0079 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See SiriusXM "Terms & Conditions" and complete details at siriusxm.ca.
7. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.
8. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped, includes vehicle, passengers, cargo, and equipment.
9. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb.
10. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo, and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.
11. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more safety information.
12. At time of posting, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.
13. E85 is 85% ethanol, 15% gasoline.
14. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order type.
15. Go to gmtotalconnect.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle.
16. Not compatible with all devices.
17. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone, and USB connectivity for some devices.
18. Data plan rates apply.

19. Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Read the vehicle Owner's Manual for more important safety information.
20. Seating capacity is determined by model selection and vehicle configuration, which may include optional equipment.
21. Does not apply to spare tire.
22. Whichever comes first. See dealer for full details.
23. The 2-Year Scheduled Lube-Oil-Filter Maintenance Program provides eligible customers in Canada, who have purchased, leased or financed a new eligible 2017 model year vehicle (excluding Spark EV), with an ACDelco oil and filter change, in accordance with the oil life monitoring system and the Owner's Manual, for 2 years or 48,000km, whichever occurs first, with a limit of four (4) Lube-Oil-Filter services in total, performed at participating GM dealers. Fluid top offs, inspections, tire rotations, wheel alignments and balancing, etc. are not covered. This offer may not be redeemed for cash and may not be combined with certain other consumer incentives available on GM vehicles. General Motors of Canada Company reserves the right to amend or terminate this offer, in whole or in part, at any time without prior notice. Additional conditions and limitations apply. See dealer for details.
24. 2016 Volt energy consumption and range based on GM testing in accordance with Government of Canada approved test methods. Refer to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca for details. Full charge required. Actual consumption, driving range and energy cost will vary based on temperature, driving conditions, and how you drive and maintain your vehicle.
25. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to Chevrolet.ca or see your dealer.
26. Whichever comes first. 5-yr/160,000 km warranty only available on these eligible Fleet deliveries types: Fleet Leasing Company Purchase, Business/Org Fleet Purchase, Non-Federal Government Fleet Purchase, Bid Centre Support Fleet Purchase and Federal Government Fleet Purchase. See dealer for details.
27. All incentive packages are tax inclusive. You must purchase or lease (options C & D only) your vehicle during the program period and be prepared to provide proof of your business. Vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operation of the business and not solely for transportation purposes. This program may not be compatible with certain other offers or incentive programs. Consult with your Chevrolet or GMC dealer for program compatibility and other restrictions. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your Chevrolet or GMC dealer for detailed program compatibility, additional conditions and restrictions. Replacement parts not included. Parts, labour and taxes included. Value of equipment depends on upfit package selected. Eligible vehicles, equipment, tools and accessories may differ from version shown. Customer may choose only 1 option (A,B,C, or D) per eligible vehicle. Options B and C are inclusive of parts and labour. Business Choice valid toward the purchase of eligible new GM vehicles in Canada for eligible companies with an active FAN or business number. See Dealer for full program details and eligibility
28. GM Accessories ordered and invoiced as Regular Production option or Limited Production option not eligible. Excludes GM Replacement Parts.
29. IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES: Installations or alterations to the original-equipment vehicle or chassis as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer, or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems, or assemblies installed by GM. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.
30. Vehicle user interfaces are products of Apple and Google respectively, and their respective terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible smartphone and data plan rates apply. Available on select vehicles for the 2017 Model Year.
31. The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some devices require an adaptor or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, visit gmtotalconnect.ca for details.
32. The 2-Year Scheduled LOF Maintenance Program provides eligible customers in Canada who have purchased, leased or financed a new eligible 2016 MY Chevrolet, Buick or GMC vehicle (excluding Spark EV) with an ACDelco oil and filter change, in accordance with the Oil Life Monitoring System and the Owner's Manual, for 2 years or 48,000 km, whichever occurs first, with a limit of four lube-oil-filter services in total, performed at participating GM dealers. Fluid top-offs, DEF on HD diesel models, inspections, tire rotations, wheel alignments and balancing, etc., are not covered. This offer may not be redeemed for cash and may not be combined with certain other consumer incentives available on GM vehicles. General Motors of Canada Company reserves the right to amend or terminate this offer, in whole or in part, at any time without prior notice. Additional conditions and limitations apply. See dealer for details.
33. Whichever comes first. Conditions and limitations apply; see your dealer for details.
34. CUE functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone, and USB connectivity for some devices.
35. Requires ABS and Directions & Connections Plan. Visit onstar.ca for coverage map. Services vary by model.
36. OnStar Hands-Free Calling requires an existing OnStar service plan and available prepaid minutes. Not available in certain markets. Calls may be made to the U.S. and Canada only. Minutes good for the specified term or until service plan is terminated, whichever comes first. Visit onstar.ca for coverage maps, details and system limitations (including geographic and technical restrictions).
37. Availability and capabilities vary by model. Visit onstar.ca for details and system limitations. Message and data rates may apply. Requires an active OnStar service plan, e-mail address on file and enrollment in Advanced Diagnostics. Diagnostic Alerts are designed to help provide the status of key systems based on information collected from the vehicle. Proactive Alerts are designed to help predict specific types of issues based on information collected from the vehicle. Other factors may affect vehicle performance. Not all issues will deliver alerts. In certain scenarios, a dealer service check may be required to confirm the accuracy of the Diagnostic and Proactive Alerts.
38. Access is available for 5 years from the eligible new vehicle delivery date and is transferable to subsequent owners for the remaining term. Requires RemoteLink Mobile App (available on select Apple®, Android™, BlackBerry® and Windows® devices); separate terms and conditions apply. Includes remote start (factory-installed and enabled remote start system required), lock/unlock (automatic locks required) and horn & lights. Does not include any emergency services or other OnStar services. To cancel limited RemoteLink Mobile App services or if your vehicle is sold, you must contact OnStar at 1.888.4.ONSTAR (1.888.466.7827). See onstar.ca for full details.
39. Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles can transmit all crash data.
40. Services vary by model, conditions and geographical and technical restrictions. Visit onstar.ca for details and system limitations. Stolen Vehicle Slowdown and Remote Ignition Block are only available on select 2009 and newer GM vehicles.
41. If you subscribe after your trial period, service will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call SiriusXM to cancel. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca. Other fees and taxes will apply. For more information about NavTraffic, visit siriusxm.ca/traffic.
42. All-season tires may not satisfy winter tire requirements in all regions of the country. Tires specifically designed for severe winter conditions and marked with the "winter tire" symbol may be required during certain months or in certain regions. Contact your Provincial, Municipal or local road authority for information regarding which tires are required in your particular area.
43. Adaptive Cruise Control is no substitute for the driver's personal responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver needs to remain attentive to traffic and road conditions and provide the steering, braking or other inputs necessary to retain control of the vehicle.
44. The Front Automatic Braking feature may help reduce crash damage under certain conditions discussed in the Owner's Manual. Never rely on this feature to brake the vehicle.